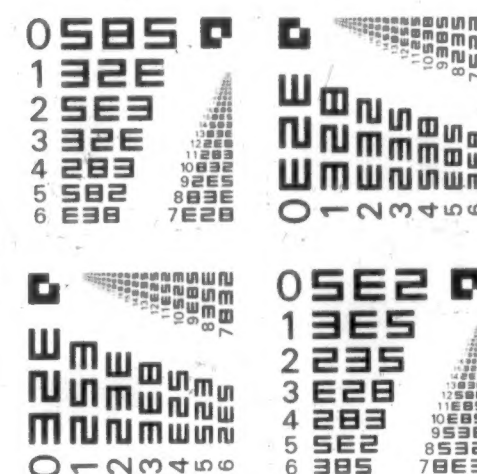


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

11

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623



ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

685

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 685

New York

Second Regiment
L



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.⁷

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

*transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES COLLEGE PARK, MARYLAND

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
First Regiment (10-13)
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
Second Regiment (33)
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
Third Regiment (43)
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
Fourth Regiment (46)
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
Fifth Regiment (49)
Sixth Regiment (49)
Seventh Regiment (49)
Eighth Regiment (50)
Ninth Regiment (50)
Tenth Regiment (50)
Eleventh Regiment (51)
Twelfth Regiment (51)
Thirteenth Regiment (52)
Fourteenth Regiment (52)
Fifteenth Regiment (53)
Sixteenth Regiment (54)
Seventeenth Regiment (54)
Eighteenth Regiment (54)
Nineteenth Regiment (55)
Twentieth Regiment (56)
Twenty-first Regiment (56)
Twenty-second Regiment (56)
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
Forman's Regiment (65-66)
Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)
 Miscellaneous:
 Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
 Artillery
 Bateauxmen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's) Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
 Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
 Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
 Ward's Regiment (375)
 Waterbury's Regiment (375)
 J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
 Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
 Wolcott's Company (379)
 Wolcott's Regiment (376)
 Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)
 Miscellaneous:
 Company of Matrosses (379)
 Connecticut (379)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
 Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
 Line (379)
 Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
 First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
 Second Battalion, Militia (380)
 Second Regiment, Militia (380)
 Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
 Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)
 Nominal Designations:
 Hall's Regiment (382-393)
 Haslet's Regiment (394)
 Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
 Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)
 Miscellaneous:
 Battalion Flying Camp (394)
 Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
 First Battalion (396)
 Second Battalion (396)
 Third Battalion (396)
 Fourth Battalion (396)
 Nominal Designations:
 Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
 Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)
 Miscellaneous:
 Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
 Second Regiment (399-401)
 Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
 Third Regiment (401-403)
 Fourth Regiment (404)
 Fifth Regiment (405)
 Sixth Regiment (406)
 Seventh Regiment (407)
 Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
 Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:

Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
 German Regiment (408)
 Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Lansdale's Detachment (408)
 Marbury's Detachment (408)
 Ott's Company, Militia (408)
 Rawling's Regiment (408)
 Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (408)
 Maryland (409-410)
 Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (411-416)
 First Regiment, Guards (416)
 First Regiment, Militia (416)
 First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
 Second Regiment (417-420)
 Third Regiment (421-425)
 Third Regiment, Militia (425)
 Fourth Regiment (426-427)
 Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
 Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
 Fifth Regiment (428-430)
 Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
 Sixth Regiment (431-434)
 Seventh Regiment (435-437)
 Eighth Regiment (437-439)
 Ninth Regiment (440-441)
 Tenth Regiment (442-443)
 Eleventh Regiment (443)
 Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
 Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
 Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
 Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Bridges' Regiment (466)
 Brooks' Regiment (466)
 Bullard's Regiment (466)
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)
 Carpenter's Company (475)
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
 Cary's Regiment (467)
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)
 Conver's Regiment (468)
 Cotton's Regiment (468)
 Cowell's Company (475)
 Crandon's Company (475)
 Cushing's Regiment (468)
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
 Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)
 Dike's Regiment (468)
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)
 Durfee's Company (475)
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
 Fellows' Regiment (468)
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)
 French's Regiment (468)
 Frye's Regiment (468)
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Glover's Regiment (469)
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)
 Heath's Regiment (470)
 Holman's Regiment (470)
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
 Jacob's Regiment (470)
 Keyes' Regiment (470)
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
 Learned's Regiment (470)
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
 Little's Regiment (470)
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
 Murray's Regiment (471)
 Nixon's Regiment (471)
 Paterson's Regiment (471)
 Perce's Regiment (471)
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
 Poor's Regiment (471)
 Pope's Regiment (472)
 Porter's Regiment (472)
 Prescott's Regiment (472)
 Prime's Regiment (472)
 Putnam's Regiment (472)
 Rand's Regiment (472)
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
 Reed's Regiment (472)
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
 Robinson's Regiment (472)
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
 Scammon's Regiment (473)
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
 Smith's Regiment (473)
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
 Stearns' Regiment (473)
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
 Thomas' Regiment (473)
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)
 Turner's Regiment (473)
 Wade's Regiment (473)
 Walker's Regiment (473)
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
 Whitney's Regiment (473)
 George Williams' Regiment (473)
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
 Captain Wood's Company (476)
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
 Miscellaneous:
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
 First Regiment (481-498)
 First Regiment, Militia (498)
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
 Third Regiment (524-531)
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
 Twelfth Regiment (531)
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
 Atkinson's Company (559)
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
 Bell's Regiment (537)
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
 Berry's Company (559)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
 Captain Butler's Company (559)
 Captain Calef's Company (559)
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)
 Captain Clark's Company (559)
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
 Captain Copps' Company (559)
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
 Dame's Regiment (539)
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
 Captain Dow's Company (560)
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
 Captain Ford's Company (560)
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)
 Captain French's Company (560)
 Captain Gage's Company (561)
 Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Company (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
 Thornton's Company (563)
 Townes' Company (563)
 Waldron's Company (563)
 Waldron's Regiment (556)
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
 Webster's Regiment (556)
 Welch's Regiment (556)
 Wiggins' Company (563)
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
 Yeaton's Company (563)
 Miscellaneous:
 Field Artillery Company (563)
 Guard (563)
 Independent Rangers (564)
 New Hampshire (564-570)
 Scouts (564)
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
 First Regiment (571-592)
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
 Second Battalion (594)
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
 Second Regiment (596-614)
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
 Third Regiment (615-627)
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
 First Regiment, Militia (782)
 Second Regiment (782-783)
 Second Regiment, Militia (783)
 Third Regiment (783)
 Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
 Fourth Regiment (783)
 Fifth Regiment (784)
 Sixth Regiment (784)
 Seventh Regiment (784)
 Eighth Regiment (784)
 Ninth Regiment (784)
 Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
 Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
 Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
 Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
 Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
 Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
 Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
 Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
 Porter's Company (785)
 Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
 Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
 North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
 First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
 First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
 First Regiment (787-789)
 First Regiment, 1775 (789)
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
 Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
 Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
 Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)
 Nominal Designations:
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
 Peirce's Regiment (837)
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
 Schott's Corps (838)
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Miscellaneous:
 German Regiment (838)
 Pennsylvania (839-840)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
 First Regiment (841-847)
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
 Second Regiment (848-860)
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Twelfth Regiment (865)
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
 Brown's Regiment (866)
 Burlingame's Company (877)
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
 Holden's Regiment (870)
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
 Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
 Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Noyes' Regiment (872)
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Peck's Regiment (872)
 Potter's Regiment (872)
 Talman's Regiment (873)
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Warren Guard (878)
 Waterman's Company (878)
 Waterman's Regiment (877)
 West's Regiment (877)
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
 Miscellaneous:
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Rhode Island (878)
 Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
 First Regiment (879-880)
 Second Company (887)
 Second Regiment (881)
 Third Company (887)
 Third Regiment (882-884)
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
 Fifth Regiment (885)
 Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
 Casey's Regiment (887)
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
 Marshall's Regiment (887)
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
 Thomson's Regiment (887)
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
 Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
 Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
 Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
 Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
 Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
 Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
 Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
 Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
 Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
 Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
 Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
 Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
 Captain Brownson's Command (901)
 Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
 Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
 Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
 Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
 Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
 Douth's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
 Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
 Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
 Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
 Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
 Fletcher's Regiment (893)
 Captain Gaige's Command (901)
 Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
 Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
 Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
 Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
 Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
 Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
 Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
 Hoisington's Command (901)
 Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
 Scouts, Militia (903)
 Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
 First State Regiment (908-918)
 First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
 Second Brigade (933-938)
 Second Regiment (939-945)
 Second State Regiment (946-950)
 Third Brigade (951)
 Third Regiment (951-956)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
 Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
 Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
 Fourth Regiment (972-977)
 Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
 Fifth Regiment (979-984)
 Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
 Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
 Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
 Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
 Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
 Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
 Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
 Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
 Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
 Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
 Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
 Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
 Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
 Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
 Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
 Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
 Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
 Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
 Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
 Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
 Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
 Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
 Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
 Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
 General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
 Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
 Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
 Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
 Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
 Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
 Captain Scott's Company (1089)
 Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
 Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
 Taylor's Regiment (1087)
 Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
 Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
 Detachment of Virginians (1087)
 Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
 Frederick County, Militia (1089)
 Virginia (1090-1096)
 Virginia Battalion (1088)
 Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

La

Timothy

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

1
See also

L

2
(1776)

N. Y.

Timothy La

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Captⁿ Daniel Griffing's Company, 2^d Reg^t of the
New York Forces Commanded by Colonel
James Clinton, Esq^r,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *from Inlistment to May 31*, 1776.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 ..

Time of Inlistment, *March 1* .., 1776.

Months, *3* Days *0* ..

Pr Month, *40/0*

£ *6* S. *0* D. *0*

Remarks:

1837
Lacey Philip

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lenny Philip

x² 1828
Lain. John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Bain
2d

{ Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment *March 19*, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service *3 days*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *2 1. 3. 1*

Total amount

Casualties

1
Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

E

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lain
Mat. {

Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment of New
York Troops*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *\$ 2.13.4*

Time of service *1 mo*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 2.13.4*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Muse

2

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lewis
1776

{ Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment of New
York Troops*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *77*.

Time of enlistment, 17 .

When entered the service, 17 .

Time drawn from, 17 .

When left the service, 17 .

At what per. month *22.13.14*

Time of service *1776*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *22.13.14*

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as: Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Kramer

John Benjamin Pelton
[Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____

July, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *March*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See Command*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

John Benjamin Pelton
Copyist.

John Lane
Mul, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the 2d
Regiment of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*77*.
Time of enlistment, 17.
When entered the service, 17.
Time drawn from *June*, 17.
When left the service, 17.
At what per month.
Time of service.
Months and days in service.
Time drawn for *1* mos. *—* days.
Sum due.
Total amount *52 13.4*
Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

John D. ...
{ Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

August , 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Y. Y. ... , 17 .

Term of enlistment Y. Y. ...

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Smith
But, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the 2d
Regiment of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*4*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *July*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. *13* days.

Sum due

Total amount *5 13 14*

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(545)

Smith
Copyist.

John D. ...
(*Ben*), { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1776*, 17

Roll dated *Nov. 1776*
Sept. 6, 1776

Appointed ..., 17

Commissioned ..., 17

Enlisted *Nov. 1776*, 1776

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt. ...*
company, Dec 1776
... 1776

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

20

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith

Capt., { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept Oct*, 17*91*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 _____.

To what time paid *May 31*, 17 _____.

Pay per month *212 dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *2 mos.*

Subsistence _____

Amount *35.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties *Discharged August 1.*

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

1839
Lakely, John B

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Plakely, John

1840
Salefferty Stephen

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5540 4002	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

2

N. Y.

Stephen Lalifferty

(Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co. of
' the 2d Reg't of New York Forces.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28, 1775 to Sept 12, 1775.*

Roll dated *Like Aix Noix*
Sept 12, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Aug 1* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in Albany*

** Enlistment Cancelled*

Mulleman

1841
Lamb Arthur

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-3363	26	35-3363
2	5295	27	35-3363
3	3435	28	182
4	5807	29	
5	3535	30	
6	5815	31	
7	5815	32	
8	5815	33	
9	5815	34	
10	5815	35	
11	5815	36	
12	5815	37	
13	5815	38	
14	5815	39	
15	5815	40	
16	5815	41	
17	5815	42	
18	5815	43	
19	5815	44	
20	5815	45	
21	5815	46	
22	5815	47	
23	5815	48	
24	5815	49	
25	5815	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P.F.D. 436786

See also

L. 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Arthur Lamb

Drum. { 4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec., 1780.

Roll dated Schenectady
Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Joined Oct. 26th.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brook

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Arthur Lamb

Drum, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec. , 1780 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid 27 Oct . , 1780 .

Pay per month 7 $\frac{30}{90}$ Doll.

Time of service 1 M. 26 d.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 $\frac{62}{90}$ Doll.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties none Oct 26 .

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Jrs Dine

(545)

Copyist.

L

2

N Y.

Arthur Lamb
Drum, Waller Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } 26 Oct, 1780.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Mustang

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 76

[575]

Horster

Copyist.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Arthur Lamb

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers acknowledge to have received from the United States by the hands of Major Nicholas Fish on account of Pay, the Several Sums in Specie opposite our Names." —
Cap^t Hamtramck's Comp^y.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp Head of Elk*

Sept 9, 1781.

Arthur X Lamb

6²/₃

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Hamtramck

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abner Lamb

Co. [Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1781.

Roll dated Halls New York Line

Jan'y 22, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Arrived Augt 1st 81.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Phillips

Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co.

Co., { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month^x

of *July, Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 1781.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay *Dec.* 17 .

To what time paid *Jan. 1* 17 .

Sub Pay per month *6^x 30th Dec.*

Time of service *9 mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33³⁷ 70⁰⁰ Dec.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J. P. H. H.

L. 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Arthur Lamb

Co., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

of July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec., 1781.

Roll dated Hutto near Orlington
Jan. 22, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred to the
right Company Aug. 81.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Copyist

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Arthur Lamb

Pr 4

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *July, Aug, Sep, Oct, Nov. & Dec, 1781*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *July 1* , 17 ..

To what time paid *June 30* , 17 ..

Pay per month *6²/₃* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *1 Mo.* ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *of pay, 6 Dollars, 60 cts.* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties *Transferred Aug. 1* ..

Remarks : ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. Doud

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Arthur

Wt, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb Mar Apr May June*, 178

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*,
July 1, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Arthur Lamb

Put

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s

of Jan. Feb. Mch. Apr. May & June, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec. 31, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 6 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 Dol^{rs}.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. S. Dried

Copyist.

Abner French

for { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1782.

Roll dated *Stills New York Line*

Sept 18, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Arthur Lamb

For, (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid March 1, 17

Pay per month 6 00/90 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 00/90 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. H. Hughes

L

2

(1776—1783.)

N. Y.

Arthur Lamb

pt, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Roll dated

April 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J. B. Hall

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abner Lamb

1st, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 12, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *11 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment *April 5th*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Roll end

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abner Lamb

Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated

June 14, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 7 years

Time since last muster or enlistment May 2nd

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abner Lamb

1st, Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated

July 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 4*.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abner Lamb

1st, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 178*2*.

Roll dated _____,

Sept 5, 178*2*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 10/82*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Archer Lamb

1st, Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*81*.

Roll dated

Sept 5, 17*81*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballant

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abner Lamb

1st, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1782 .

Roll dated *October 17*, 1782 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

1
Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

L

2

N. Y.

(1776--1783.)

Arthur Lamb

1st, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 178*2* .

Roll dated

November 14, 178*2* .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballant

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Archer Lamb

1st,

(Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Novbr*, 1782.

Roll dated

Decr 13, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballant

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Archer Lamb

pt, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Jan 17, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

John F. Hamtramck's

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Roll dated *4th New York Line*

May 21, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Arthur Lamb

File (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 69/100 Dols*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Dec 6 69/100 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

U. S. P. Hughes

4

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Archer Lamb

1st Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 4*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec 82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Dallas

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abner Lamb

1st, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated

April 22, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Arther Lamb

priv, Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 21*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

A. Ballant

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Arthur Lamb

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cotmell

Copyist.

1842
Lamb. Arthur

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 354-133	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 206	30
6 0121	31
7 35-1200	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: R. P. 466186

See also

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt
3rd, { Capt Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11, 24*, 17 *74*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *11, 24*, 17 *74*.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *53, 4*.

Time of service.

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. *21* days.

Sum due.

Total amount *21-100.00*.

Casualties *Deserted 21 May*.

Remarks

*This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

Philip Cortlandt
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Arthur Lamb

Priv., { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
Regiment New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 2*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted 1st July*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Arthur Lamb
(
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard L. Smith

Co., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated *London Army*
September, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 2*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted May 1*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Richard L. Smith
Copyist.

Arthur Smith
Drum, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 1777.
Time of enlistment *Feb 1*, 1777
When entered the service, 17 .
Time drawn from, 17 .
When left the service, 17 .
At what per month *7 1/2 Dollars*
Time of service *1-0*
Months and days in service
Time drawn for mos. days.
Sum due *2-18-8*
Total amount
Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Arthur Smith
Driver, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment of New York
Forces.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*

Time of enlistment *Jan*, 17*77*

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month *73 cts*

Time of service *124 days*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *22-5-0*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

[Signature]

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Clitherant
Cor., {

Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17*77*.

Time drawn from *Apr*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17*77*.

At what per month *53/4*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for / mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *221.31 1/4*

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

200

Copyist.

L

2

N Y.

Arthur Lamb
ser., Graham Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } Dec 2, 1776.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences Dec 4 May 77 found Aug
81 Mustered Jan 1782

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 01, page 76

[575]

Copyist

1843
Lamb. John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R.D. 436786

✓ See also

5th Company, commanded by Lieut.
Gilbert J. Livingston, 2d Regiment
New York Forces, commanded by
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *Dec*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17.

Pay per month *2 (2) Dec*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 (1) X*.

Subsistence

Amount *Dec 2 3 4*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Berent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

John Lamb

Per

Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Leekskill, Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted *May 15* 1778 ..

Term of enlistment *7 mo* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1/1/16, 17 .

To what time paid June 23, 17 .

Pay per month \$ 25.00

Time of service.....

Whole time of service 22 years 10 months

Subsistence _____

Amount \$ 2,500.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith
Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *May 2*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *May 4*, 17

Pay per month *53/4*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service *27 Days*

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay 2" 7" 1"*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Ten Eyck
Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid *May 31*, 17

Pay per month *32 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *month*

Subsistence

Amount *Law \$ 2. 50 13. 44*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

John Lamb

V-1-

Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 1, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

in mail

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company
(Maj. Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d^d Batt'n
New York Troops, commanded by
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Oct 1*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17 *77*.

To what time paid *Oct 30*, 17 *77*.

Pay per month *23 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 101 31 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lamb

Posit-

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan, 1779 .

Roll dated Rochester Feb 1, 1779 .

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted May 5, 1778 .

Term of enlistment 9 mo .

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's
Company.

A. W. Thayer

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James

{ 5th Company, late Capt. Ten Eyck's,
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17

Pay per month *0 2 3 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 2 3 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

Cortlandt

(L)

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lamb

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a
Roll

of the 5th Company* in the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command & Sick in Hospitals.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, *May 14*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks: *In the field*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

Hamuel

(555)

Copyist.

L

2

N Y.

John Lamb
Gov. Waller Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } May 17 78.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for Three

Occurrences March 5
Feb 29

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 76

[573]

Copyist.

John Lamb
1775, { *late* Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1775.

Roll dated

Camp North Castle July 22, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 5*, 1775.

Term of enlistment *if no*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lamb

Pvt.

Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 11 11 9, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains N.Y. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lamb

Pvt

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb March May & June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Jacobus June 30, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 m.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Disch'd 5 Feb 79

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

J. J. M. M.

2nd

(Major Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*)
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb. at the 1st & June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Feb* 17 ..

To what time paid *Jan 31* 17 ..

Pay per month *\$ 8.00* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *5 days* ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 8.00* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

.....

.....

Casualties *Discharged 5-10-79* ..

.....

Remarks : ..

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

.....

10-10-79

✓ 1844
Lamb. Pomp

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein / .

✓ Book Mark:

R & P 454, 712

✓ See also

George S. ...
(The Lieut. Colonel's Co. in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept. 2*, 17*80*.

Appointed ..., 17 ..

Commissioned ..., 17 ..

Enlisted ..., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

George S. ...
Copyist

L.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt

Phil, { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 178*0*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17.

Pay per month *65 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60 00 dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Philip Cortlandt

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Comp. Roll

Part, { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780 .

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 20*, 17 .

To what time paid *July 20*, 17 .

Pay per month *22 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *11 days*

Subsistence *22* *dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *32 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wounded July 20th*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

L

2

(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Pomp Lamb

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Leves that Joined the Late Second New
York Regiment Comm^d by Philip Cortlandt,
Esq^r., in the Service of the United States of
America for the Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Amount of Pay, £ 8 - 1^s - 9^dN^o of Certificates, 35197N^o of Voucher, 172

Date When Paid, Mch 27, 1787.

Sum Paid, Eight Pounds 1/9

We the Under Writers do Acknowledge to have
Rec^d the severall sums anex^d to our severall
names, of Col^l Philip Cortlandt, Esq^r., by the hand
of Mich^l Connolly, being in full of our Services as
Leves in the Late Second New York Regiment,
in the Year One thousand Seven Hundred and
Eighty, and signe^d Two Receipts,

John Brinkerhoff

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Hannahn

(547d)

Copyist.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Pomp Lamb

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Levies that join'd the 2^d New York Regt.
under the Command of Philip Van Cortlandt,
Col., in the Service of the United States for
1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated *not dated*

Audited, Reby 8, 1785.

Commencing, *July 25*, 1780.

Ending, *Oct 26*, 1780.

Time, *3* Months, *1* Days.

Dollars P. Month, *6²/₃*

Amount of Pay, *£ 8-1-9*

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Hammelm

(547d)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Paul, { Lieut. Col. Cockran's Co., 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1780 .

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____ .

Commencement of pay *Sept* _____, 1780 .

To what time paid *Oct 27* _____, 1780 .

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 mo. 26 days* _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *12 50 dollar* _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties *Discharged Oct 26* _____

Remarks: *Deducted* _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

S.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel S. Smith

Don, { The Lieut. Colonel's Co. in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. (Oct. Nov. Dec, 1780*

Roll dated *September*

Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 26.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

1845
Lambert David

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lambert David

7846
Lamberson, Simon

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35476032	26	3547525
2	2521	27	3004
3	440	28	5300
4	4526	29	3062
5	4374	30	5363
6	266	31	3154
7	2303	32	542
8	240	33	3154
9	245	34	5451
10	2575	35	5374
11	4822	36	2304
12	4827	37	5353
13	264	38	2317
14	4828	39	5556
15	4823	40	5314
16	2950	41	80930
17	2740	42	78423
18	503	43	80406
19	280	44	27448
20	538	45	80091
21	2856	46	2574
22	5490	47	258
23	2853	48	1577
24	5780	49	2677
25	2852	50	2677

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

P.P. 436786

See also

L. 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Lamberson

Capt., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov 2, 1776 to Sept 6*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp near Loudans*
Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed *Dec. 7*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

[Signature]

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Lumberton

Co. H, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service *Jan. 1*, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service *1 Mo.*

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 2 18 8*.

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J. W. Bond

Copyist.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Simon Lamberton
Co. 1, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 2, 18, 8.*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J. N. Donnell

Copyist.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Simon Lamberton

Col, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £ 2, 18, 8.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's; 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J B Dred

(545)

Copyist.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Simon Lamberton

Col., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$2, 18, 8.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. S. Drua

(545)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon A. Merton

Comp., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 1*, 1777.

Appointed *Dec. 7*, 17.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted , 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

Trunks
Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Lambertson

Compl., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug. 1*, 1777.

Appointed *Dec. 7*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Lamberton

Co. l, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of June 1, 1777, to Oct. 31, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid May 31, 17.

Pay per month \$2. 18. 8.

Time of service 5 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$14. 13. 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. B. Dowd

Copyist.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Simon Lambertson

Corpl. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept. 1, 1777 to Jan. 1, 1778.

Roll dated Jan. 2, 1778.

Appointed Dec. 7, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Lamberton
Corpl., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *November*, 1777.

Time of enlistment , 17 ..

When entered the service , 17 ..

Time drawn from *Nov. 1* , 17 ..

When left the service , 17 ..

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. - days.

Sum due *\$ 2, 18, 8*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J. N. P. and

Copyist.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Simon Lambertson

Cope, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *December*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *Dec. 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for *1* mos. - days.

Sum due *\$ 2, 18, 8*.

Total amount.

Casualties.

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(645d)

J. M. Pond

Copyist.

L

2

N Y.

Simon Lumberton
Sgt, Pell Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } June 1, 1778.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for } Bt 7

Occurrences } 1st Lt. 1776
} Murd. by Jan'y 82.

Remarks: _____

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 26

W. Cowles

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Lambertson

Corp. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 21, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Simon Lambertson

Co. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17

To what time paid Dec. 31, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount due \$ 2, 18, 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. B. Doud

Copyist.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Simon Lambertson

Corpl, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge,
Mar. 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

Brooks.

Copyist

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Lambertson

Co. H, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due, \$2.58 d 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. N. Doud

2.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Lambertson

Co. p.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge,
Apr. 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Simon Lamberton

Capt. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July 28*, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence.

Amount *due 7.2. 18. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. B. Dond

Copyist.

L.

1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Lambertson

Corpl., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Lambertson

Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, Nov 31, 17

Pay per month, 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service, 1

Subsistence

Amount, of pay & 2, 18, 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. W. Dred

L

1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Lambertson

Corp., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge,

June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

Franklin

Copyist

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Simon Lamberton

Capt. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid April 30, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount due \$2.18.8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. D. D.

L. 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Lamerson

Serjeant, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp North Castle
July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Lambertson

Serg t, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17.

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J M David

L^c

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Lambertson

Sergt., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1778.

Roll dated White Plains
Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed June 1, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 . .

Enlisted , 17 . .

Term of enlistment 3 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

Brooks.
Copyist.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Lambertson

Serjt, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *10 dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *One, \$4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Davis

(545)

Copyist.

L^c

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Lambertson

Sergh. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains,
Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed Dec. 8, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Camp.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(542)

Copyist.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Lamberton

Ser't, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17.

Pay per month *10 dolrs*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due, \$4,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Jrs Dred

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Larnberdson

Appears with the rank of Sergh on a
Roll

of the 7th Company* In the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, White Plains

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, Dec 8, 1776.

Inlisted, _____, 17 ____.

Term, 3 years

Remarks: In the field

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Hammison

L.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Lambertson

Serget, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Peekskill,
Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed Dec. 8, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(548)

Copyist.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Simon Lamberton

Serjt., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sep 7*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sep. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug. 31*, 17.

Pay per month *10 dol.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due 7 H.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. S. Done

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Lambertson

Sergh. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. Nov. Dec. 1778 + Jan. 1779.

Roll dated Rochester,
Feb. 1, 1779.

Appointed Dec. 19, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brook

(543)

Copyist.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Simⁿ Lambertson

Seyt, (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, Nov, Dec, 1778, & Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct, 17

To what time paid Sep. 30, 17

Pay per month 10 Ds

Time of service

Whole time of service 4 Mos.

Subsistence

Amount due, \$16.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

I is Dred

L. 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Lamberton
Sergt., { 7th Company in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Jacob's Plains,
June 30, 1779.

Appointed Dec. 8, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Guard.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Simon Lamberton

Sgt, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb, Mch, Apr, May & June, 1779.*

Commencement of time *Feb. 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Jan. 31*, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 Mos.*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$ 9. 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Lamberton

Ser't { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, Aug. & Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 10 Drs.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 3 Mos.

Subsistence per Mo. since Aug. 18, 10 Drs.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17, 17, 4.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. W. Dred

L.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Lambertson

Sergt., { 7th Company in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Pompton,
Nov. 22, 1779.

Appointed Dec. 8, 1779.*

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty.

x On Roll.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Lamberton

Serg't } Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Sep 30*, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence *pr month, 10 Dols.*

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L8.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Doud

L.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Lambertson

Sergt. , { 4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec. , 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown,
Jan. 27 , 1780.

Appointed Dec. 8 , 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred to
Capt. Pell's Company Dec. 8,
'79.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Simon Lamberton

Serj't (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid Oct. 31, 17

Pay per month 10 Drs.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo. 8 days

Subsistence for month 10 Drs.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 25 ³⁰/₁₀₀ Dol rs.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Transferred to Cap.
Piles Co. Dec 28.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Doud

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Lamont

Sept, { 2d Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Company Muster Roll*

Jan 27, 17*80*.

Appointed *Dec 8*, 17*79*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *joined Dec 8th on*

furlough by Col. Cortlandt

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Simon Lambertson

Sgt.

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov + Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 8, 1779.

To what time paid Dec 7, 1779.

Pay per month 10 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service 23 days

Subsistence per mo 10 dol

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 15 ³⁰/₄₀ dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Lamberson

Sgt, { 2d Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Company*
March 1780, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *Dec 7*, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *to May 1 1780*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Samuel Lamberson
Copyist.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Sim - Lambertson

Sgt., { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan - Feb, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1780.

To what time paid Dec 31, 1779.

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mo

Subsistence per mo 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

Sept, { 2d Captain's Co., commanded by
Capt. Samuel T. Pell, 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *September*

Monday, 17*80*.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to 2nd Colonel's
Company April 15 1780*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Simⁿ Lamberzon

Lt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mayr Apr, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 1780.

To what time paid Feb 27, 1780.

Pay per month 10

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1 Mo 15 Days

Subsistence per Mo 10

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 30 Doe

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Transferred to Lt- Col's
Co. Apr 15

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

11 May

Benjamin S. Green
Seeger, { The Lieut. Colonel's Co. in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *September*, 17*80*.
Roll dated *8 days after*
10th *1780*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Benjamin Pelton

Benjamin Pelton, { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April 18th*, 1780.

Commencement of time *1st*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17 *80*.

To what time paid *1st*, 17 *80*.

Pay per month *100*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *15 days*.

Subsistence *100*.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *100*.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Sr.

Service on

Sergeant, { The Lieut. Colonel's Co. in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June, 1780*.

Roll dated *March 21 & 22, 1780*.

July 5, 1780.

Appointed *April 15, 1780*.

Commissioned *April 15, 1780*.

Enlisted *April 15, 1780*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Frederick

Sept 1780, { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17

Pay per month *200.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence *200.00*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *400.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

8

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jameson, Jameson

Company, { The Lieut. Colonel's Co. in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1780 .

Roll dated 10th September 1780 .

10th September 1780 .

Appointed 22nd July 1780 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: On command

2nd Lieut. Jameson

()

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

L | **2** | **N Y.**

Simon Lamberton
Appl. *Pelton* Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } *April 10, 1780.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Mississippi Jan'y 81*
see above

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *76*

[575]

Horatio

Coyt.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin
1776 *Sanborn*

Capt. { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *100.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence *per mo* *10.00*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *200.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Lamberton

Sergt, { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1780 .

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *July 31*, 17 .

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *12 mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *8 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Simon Lamberton

Sergeant { The Lieut. Colonel's Co. in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec., 1780.

Roll dated September
Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Lamberton

Serjeant, { Lieut. Col. Cockran's Co., 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov., Dec.,* 1780.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Sept.* , 1780 ..

To what time paid *Jan.* , 1781 ..

Pay per month *84.00* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *4 mos.* ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *32.00* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's. Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Simon Emberton
Sergh. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month Q
of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June, 1781.
Roll dated Fort Berkimer,
July, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.
(543) Copyist

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Simon Lamberton

Sergt, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Jan. To 6. Mo. Apr. May. & June, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec. 31, 17.

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service 6 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dols.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. M. Doud

L. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Lambertson

Ser. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, Aug, Sept, Oct, Nov, Dec, 1781.

Roll dated Feb. 22 near Pompton,
Jan 22, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Transferred to Capt.
Lambertson's company Oct. 1, 1781.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Lamberton

Serj. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, Aug. Sep. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 10.

Time of service:

Whole time of service 3 mos.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 30 Dols.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Transferred Oct. 1.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. S. Doud

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Simon Lamberson

Serjt, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ~~June July~~ Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1781.

Roll dated *Hulls Pomfrow*
Jan'y 22, 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transf'd from Capt. Halls*
Oct 1. 81

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Kau

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Lamberson

Agt

{ Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 15 Dec*, 1781 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 1781 .

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 1782 .

Pay per month *10* .

Time of service *3 m* .

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *30.0* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.

.

.

.

Casualties

.

.

Remarks :

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Ballard

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Lamerson *

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap^t Israel Smith the Sums affixed against our Names in Specia, being one month's pay on Account,"—Cap^t Hallett's Company.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns, 4

Dollars, 5 90^{ths} 45

Simon Lambetson Sgt

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Hamilton

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Lamberson

Sgt., { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Roll dated *Hutts Tomblow*

Jan'y 31, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Five

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Simon Lamberson

Sgt, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay. *Jan 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 1782.

Pay per month *10 dol*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 dol*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Ballard

E

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Simon Lamberson

Sergt., { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

February, 1782.

Roll dated

Hutchinson

Febry 28, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Muse

Simon Lamberson

Sgt, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 1782.

Pay per month *10 Dol*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 Dol*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Cortlandt

L^o

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Simon Lamberon

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

April 5, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb. 28/82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Spang
Copyist.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Lumbard

Dgt, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 12, 1782.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 31/82*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Simon Lamterson

Regt., 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 1st, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Lamson

Adj. { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 1780*

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Spa
Copyright.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Simon Lamberson

Serjt, (7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Aug 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *✓* _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 82*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Sp
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Anna L. ...

7th, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 8*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2^d 7th*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 12*.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

[Signature]
Copyist.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Lemberson

Sept, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Oct 16*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *20 Yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment *10 Yrs*

Alterations since last muster *Reduced*

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Spring

L^o

2

(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Simon Lamberon

7th

{ 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Oct 16*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1st 7th*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug 8th*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Spring

No

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Lamborn

No { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1st 4th*

Time since last muster or enlistment *16/1*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Lambertson

Priv, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17 *81*.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 17 *81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *101*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Sp-7

Sc

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Landman

Pvt., { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*84*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *None*.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Lamberson

Priv., { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *Feb.*, 17*88*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec. 12*.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

L

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

Simon. L. Lundberg

Pr, 8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *April 2*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb. 83*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

S. J. 7
Copyist.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Simon Lamberson

(8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *L War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 13*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Spang
Corrict.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Lambertson

Appears with the rank of *Corps* on a
List

of Cap^t Jonathan Hallett's Company.*
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *not dated*, 17

, 17

2-18-8

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Number of roll:

3

(545m)

Hamilton

Copyist.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Lamberton

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of men recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap^t Jonathan Hallett in Col^o Philip Cortlandt's Reg^t from the State of New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, _____

not dated, 17 ____ .

Where Inlisted, Peekskill

Date of inlistment, Dec 7, 1777 .

For what Term, 3 years

Time when Joind, Dec 7, 17 ____ .

Whole a mount of bounty Paid, 20 dols

Whole a mount of Subsis^e } 20 Dollars, ____ parts.
& bounty,

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

60

Harnish

(548.)

Copyist.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Lamberton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545)

Copyist.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Lambertson

Corpl, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ^{one}the month

of Extra, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2, 18, 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. M. Doud

1847
Lambert David

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3025	26	3550
2	3025	27	3550
3	3025	28	3550
4	3025	29	3550
5	3025	30	3550
6	3025	31	3550
7	3025	32	3550
8	3025	33	3550
9	3025	34	3550
10	3025	35	3550
11	3025	36	3550
12	3025	37	3550
13	3025	38	3550
14	3025	39	3550
15	3025	40	3550
16	3025	41	3550
17	3025	42	3550
18	3025	43	3550
19	3025	44	3550
20	3025	45	3550
21	3025	46	3550
22	3025	47	3550
23	3025	48	3550
24	3025	49	3550
25	3025	50	3550

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 436786

See also

S

2

| N Y.

David Lumber
for, Graham Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } *Sept 27, 1777*.

Period enlisted for.....

Occurrences

Dec 12 July 77 - joined
15 Sep 78 Moved to Jan 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

[575]

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Lumber

Priv., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated *Londonberry*
September, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *April 27*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted July 12*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

continue

Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Laur Lambert

Priv, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1 to Oct 31, 1777.

Commencement of time June 1, 1777.

Commencement of pay June 1, 1777.

To what time paid June 1, 1777.

Pay per month 53/4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo 15 days

Subsistence

Amount Pay 2/4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deserted July 5th

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

L | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

David Lambert

Co., { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
Regiment New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated

Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *April 2*, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Disenrolled 15*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Continued
(543)

Copyist.

David Lambert
Priv., { 3d Co., 2d New York Regiment,
 { commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
 { landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1777.
Time of enlistment, 1777.
When entered the service, 1777.
Time drawn from July 1, 1777.
When left the service, 1777.
At what per month 53/4
Time of service
Months and days in service
Time drawn for 15 mos. days.
Sum due
Total amount \$1-68.80.
Casualties asserted 15 July

Remarks

*This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Cort

L 2 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

David Lambert

Priv., { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
Regiment New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____
_____ July 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted April 27, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Lambert
Cor, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17*77*.

Time drawn from *June*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17*77*.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. *1* days.

Sum due

Total amount *22-31-4*

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

David Lambert
Copyist.

David Lambert
Pr, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Apr, 1777.
Time of enlistment, 1777.
When entered the service, 1777.
Time drawn from Apr 27, 1777.
When left the service, 1777.
At what per month 53/4
Time of service
Months and days in service
Time drawn for mos. 4 days.
Sum due
Total amount 72.14
Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

[Signature]

2 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

David Lambert
Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 17*77*.
Time of enlistment, 17.
When entered the service, 17.
Time drawn from *Jan*, 17*77*.
When left the service, 17.
At what per month *53/4*.
Time of service.
Months and days in service.
Time drawn for *1* mos. *1* days.
Sum due.
Total amount *22-31-1*.
Casualties

Remarks

*This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

South
Copyist.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Lamberh

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a
Roll

of the 3^d Company* in the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, _____, 17 ____.

Term, *10 War*

Remarks: *In the field*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Hammel

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Lamberk

Cor

{ Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 2d New York Reg-
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months
of Oct. Nov & Dec. 1778 & Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 10. 13. 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Wm. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

David Lambert

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s

of *Oct. Fort Mifflin 1778 & Jan'y, 1779*.

Roll dated

Rochester

Feb'y 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred Infantry*

Oct 1st 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

for Army

Copyist.

David Lambert

Int, { Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 2d Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

October November December 1778
of *next January*, 1779.

Roll dated *November February 1*, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Lamborn

Priv., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Pecks Kill*

October 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Returned from*

Desertion 5

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Bartholme
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Linnert

1st, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 5*, 17*78*.

To what time paid, 17*78*.

Pay per month *243*

Time of service

Whole time of service *20*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *243 - 00 - 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Graham

(545) Copy 1st

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Lumbard

prst

{ Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November & December, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown
Jan 17, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Billard

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Lambert

Pr, { Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 2d New York Bat-
talion of Foot, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *of*

of *Nov & Dec*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mos*

Subsistence *for 4 Mos 10 Dns*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33⁷⁰ 1/2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

U. S. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Lambell

Ser

{ Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 2d New York Reg-
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, Aug & Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 Mos

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 413. 1/2 24

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. H. Bayless

(545)

Copyist.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Lambert

not, { Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *Camp Pompton*
November 22, 177*9*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Lambert

Pl

{ Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 2d New York Bat-
talion of Foot, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 6. 13. 54

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. T. Veyher

(545)

Copyist.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Lambert

pm, { Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, Aug, Sept, May & June, 1779.*

Roll dated *Camp Jacob Plains*

June 30, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Roll and

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

David Lambert

Per

{ Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 2d New York Reg-
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June, 1779.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 5 Mos.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £13. 6. 8.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

(545)

W. P. Hughes

Copyist.

L

2

(1776—1783.)

N. Y.

David Lambert

1st

{ Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Augt & Sept^r, 1779.

Roll dated Capt Easton

Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Cortland

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

David Lambert

for, { Capt. Abner French's Co. in the 2d
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

May 1780.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 23

Time of service

Whole time of service 6 23

Subsistence 10 23

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 53 30

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Lambert

1st, { Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Hecw Patia*

10 Sept, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Remained Infy Corps*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

4

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

David Lammie

Sgt, { Light Infantry Co., in the 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
(Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 60 40 24 70

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. A. Hughes

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Lambert

priv, { Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *Schenectady*
Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

(1) *and* *Laurens*
....., { Light Infantry Co., in the 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1st*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *60.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 1/2*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Lambert

prol { Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August July, 1780.

Roll dated August Minri's Town
March 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Discharged Col^d Cortlandt
July 2^d till 2^d March Elizabeth Town

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Lamberk

Pvt

{ Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 2d New York Bat-
talion of Foot, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *2 Mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33⁵⁰/₁₀₀ Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. A. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Lambert

1st

{ Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Minnistown
May 4, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Bracewell

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

David Lambert

{ Light Infantry Co., in the 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 Mon.

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 30/90 Doll.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. F. Hughes

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Lambert

just

{ Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Draft Westport*
July 5, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballou

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Lambert

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg^t of
foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, Camp Pumpton Plains
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, _____

Size, _____ feet, _____ Inches.

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, _____

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of Hair, _____

Complexion, _____

When Deserted, July 15, 1777.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

7
(5437)

Harnett

Copyist.

L.

N. Y.

David Lambert

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Page,

2

Due, £

13

s.

6

d.

8

Regt

2"

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545m)

Sitter

Copyist.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Lambert

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Lieut. James Miller of Colonel Philip Van Cortlandt's Regiment, from the State of New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, _____

not dated, 17

Where inlisted, Orange County

Date of Inlistment, Apr 27, 1777.

For what Term, during War

Time when joined, May 16, 1777.

Whole Time of Subsistence, 2 Weeks, 5 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars per Week, } 3 Dollars, $\frac{1}{2}$ 90th Parts.

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and bounty, } 23 Dollars, $\frac{1}{2}$ 90th Parts.

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

14

Harniehm

(548)

Copyist.

848
Lambert, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

Q. P. 454, 712

See also

N. Y.

John Lambert

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll*

of Captain Elisha Bennedit's Company of the Second Regiment of New York Troops now in the Service of the United Colonies under the Command of Col^o Goose Van Schaick, now Stationed at Chambly Fort,

(Revolutionary War.)

for Larry, to 3, 1776

Roll dated Jan 3 1779

Inlist^d James, 1776.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

(543i)

Copyist.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lambert

not

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *any Liby Mon Apl May June*, 1781 .

Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*

July 1, 1781 .

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *taken prisoner 7 April 81*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Balled

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John F. Hamtramck

Pvt., { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June* 17 *81*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Taken prisoner*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Wm. H. H. H.

1849
Lamberton Simon

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lamberson Simon

1850
Lambertson Simon

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lambertson Simon

1750

Lamberson, Simon

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lamberson, Simon

Land, Benjamin

2 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Lord, Benjamin

1851
Lane, Jeremiah

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein ✓

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin's

Ben, { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. March April May June, 1781

Roll dated

Jan. 1st 1781
July 1, 1781

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted X _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged May 1 - 2*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

(543)

Walker
Copyist.

Jeremiah Burre

1781, { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of Jan 1st. March 1st May 1st June 1st, 1781.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

^{+ Scales}
Pay, per month *6. 60/40 Dollars*

Time of service *4⁰⁰ 110 3 days*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *27. 10 90 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties *Discharged 2. May 1781*

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

1776/1781

1852
Lane. John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lane. John

1853
Lane, William

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35	26
2		27
3		28
4	3-2	29
5	12	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein ✓

Book Mark: P. P. 436786

See also

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Lane
Port, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment of New York
Forces.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment *Jan*, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *242.21.5d*

Total amount.

Casualties.

Remarks *Diserted into the enemy*

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

'545d)

[Signature]

Copyist.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Lane

Priv, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
Regiment New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted *Dec 19*, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deersted 23 March*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Wm Lane

(543)

Copyist.

William Lane

Co., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated *London's Ferry*
September, 1777 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 19*, 1776 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted Mar 23 1777*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

W. H. H. H.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Lane

Appears with the rank of on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg^t of
foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Camp Pumpkin Plains*
Aug 22, 1782.

Age,

Size, feet, Inches.

Trade,

Where born:

State or Country,

County,

Town,

Place of Residence:

County,

Town,

Colour of Hair,

Complexion,

When Deserted, *Mar 23, 1777.*

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

7
.....
(543i)

Hamilton

Copyist.

L

2

N Y.

William Turner
ser. Graham Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

Dec 14, 1776.

Period enlisted for

Byr

Occurrences

Dec 14, 1776

May '77

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 76, page 76

Character

[575]

Copyist.

1854
Lance. Philip

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lenny. Philip

1855
Langdon, Benjamin

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3547 554	26
2	3568	27
3	865	28
4	8634	29
5	8612	30
6	2073	31
7	8724	32
8	0704	33
9	8750	34
10	8853	35
11	8856	36
12	0740	37
13	0002	38
14	7040	39
15	2124	40
16	2126	41
17	2248	42
18	2335	43
19	307	44
20	2447	45
21	25	46
22	3-21 4-2	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. P. 436786

See also

2

N Y.

Serg. Lundon

Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

Mar 13 1781

Period enlisted for

60

Occurrences

*Missed to
Jan 82*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....

576

Oben

[575]

Copyist.

Benjamin Walker's Co.

(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 1781*, 1781 .

Roll dated *Feb. 1*, 1781 .

Appointed _____, 17 _____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 _____ .

Enlisted *March 13*, 1781 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benj. "Langdon

Pr { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb. Mar Apr. May & June, 1781.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 13. March, 17 .

To what time paid 30 June, 17 .

+ Subs. Pay per month \$ 60/90 Dollars

Time of service 3 Mo 18 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 24 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

M. Spencer

Benjamin Walker

Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
-----, { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 17*81*.
Roll dated *Roll taken from the 1st of Jan to the 31st of Dec*, 17*82*.

Appointed -----, 17 -----.
Commissioned -----, 17 -----.
Enlisted -----, 17 -----.
Term of enlistment -----
Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker's Co.
....., { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month \$

of *Sept. 1st 1781*, 1781 .

Commencement of time, 17 ..

Commencement of pay, 17 ..

To what time paid, 17 ..

Pay per month. *1000* ..

Time of service *1000* ..

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1000* ..

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin C. ...
... { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *South ...*

... 21, 1782.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

(543)

...
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker's Co.
{ Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 *82*.

To what time paid *June 15*, 17 *82*.

Pay per month *60 copies of Dollars*.

Time of service *15 days*.

Whole time of service *15 days*.

Subsistence *15 days*.

Amount *15 copies of Dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *15 copies of Dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent *15 days*.

Casualties *15 days*.

Remarks : *15 days*.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker's Co.
Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *x* _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

1782, { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1782.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 100.00 Dollars

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 100.00 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

62

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker

4th 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *March 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *Mar 28 1782*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

B. Walker

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Walker

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 1782*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

B. Walker

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Gungl

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2d War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nil*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

B. Walker

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Thompson

4th Company in the 2d New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment July 10.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Congdon

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 Years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 10 1782*.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin S. Walker

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *June 8*, 178*2*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 day*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker

Ben, { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 12*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept 12*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Oct 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct 1*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker
_____, { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Dec*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W. War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker

Benjamin Thompson
{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan. 7*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 1/2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *In Burlington 9 Jan. 83*

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Thompson

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *February 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *3 years*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

52

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Longden

Ben, { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *February*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Longden

Benjamin Walker
{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *shown*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Langdon

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cottrell

Copyist.

1856
Langan, William

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3548 8270	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Langin
Private, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y Feb'y March Apl Mayt June 1781

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Jan'y 16* , 17 ..

To what time paid *+ May 25* , 17 ..

+ Subs
Pay per month *6 60/90 Dollars* ..

Time of service *4 months 25 days* ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *32 20/90 Dollars* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's 8th and 7th Company.

1857
Lamree, Phillip

2 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lenny, Phillip

1858
Lansing, John G.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

S

2

N. Y.

John G. Lansingh

Sieur, { Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co. of
the 2d Reg't of New York Forces.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28, 1775 to Sept 12*, 1775.

Roll dated *Isle aux Noix*
Sept 12, 1775.

Appointed *June 28*, 1775.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

M. H. Leman

L.

N. Y.

J. H. Lansing

Appears with the rank of *Lieutenant* on a

List

of Officers in the New York State Troops in 1775

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *not dated*

, 1775.

No of Regiment, *Second*

Remarks :

Number of record:

31

Sittler

(548i)

Copyist.

L |

N. Y.

John W Lansing

Appears with the rank of 2 Lieut on a

List *

of officers of the four Regiments raised in New York in 1775 now in Canada as they Rank 28 Feb 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Mar 4, 1776.

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State of New York.

Number of record:

79

(545m)

Harriet

Copyist.

L

1

2

N.Y.

John G. Lansing
2 St., 3 Co Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book

containing a report, dated August 4, 1775, of the committee appointed by the Provincial Congress of the Colony of New York "to form and determine the rank of the Captains and inferior officers in each Regiment, and of the Captains and inferior officers of the several Regiments."

Name is borne under the following heading: "State of the four Regiments raised in the Colony of New York, for the Continental Service, and the order of their rank."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

Vol. 176 ; page

(547)

74
R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

1537
Samson, William

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 57271721	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Will^m Lanson

Appears with the rank of Pr on a
Roll

of the 1st Company* in the Second New York
Regiment, commanded by Col^o Philip Cort-
landt, In the Field, On Command, & In Hos-
pital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, White Plains

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, May 5, 1778.

Term, 9 months

Remarks: In the field

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Hammill

1859
Larrabee. Elias

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Larrabee. Elias

1860
Laraby, Elias

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Larrabee, Elias

1861
Larraba. Elias

2 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Larrabee. Elias

1862
Larrabee, Elias

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20-5852	26
2	20-5852	27
3	20-5852	28
4	20-5852	29
5	20-5852	30
6	20-5852	31
7	20-5852	32
8	20-5852	33
9	20-5852	34
10	20-5852	35
11	20-5852	36
12	20-5852	37
13	20-5852	38
14	20-5852	39
15	20-5852	40
16	20-5852	41
17	20-5852	42
18	20-5852	43
19	20-5852	44
20	20-5852	45
21	20-5852	46
22	20-5852	47
23	6	48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

5th Regiment

2d, { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 178*8*

Roll dated *March 1st*

1781

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted & 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

(543)

9-11-18
Copyist.

Elias Larrabee

Pvt., { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*

of Jan Feb March Apr May & June, 17 81

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *1st June*, 17 _____.

To what time paid *30 June*, 17 _____.

& Subs
Pay per month *6 00/90 Dollars*

Time of service *4 mo*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Wm Spencer

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker's Co.

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1782*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 1782*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker's Co.
{ Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*87*

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17

To what time paid *21 Dec*, 17

Pay per month *60 dollars*

Time of service *10 months*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *210 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker

(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *March 21*

1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

B. Walker

Company

1777, { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1st Nov*, 17.

To what time paid *1st Dec*, 17.

Pay per month *100/00*

Time of service *1/12*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100/00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Walker

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *1st August 1782*
July 22, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *x* _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

John Walker

2
(1770-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker's Co.

{ Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17 ____.

To what time paid *31st*, 17 ____.

Pay per month *6000 Dollars*

Time of service *1770*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *6000 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Not paid

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Walker

James Walker, { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov. 18. 1782*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker
{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *March 2*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 782*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Lawrence

Simon Lawrence, { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *5 yrs*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Dunbar

John, { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 178*2*✓.

Roll dated *July 12*, 178*2*✓.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment *only*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

John Dunbar

42

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John ...

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Feb 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *only in 1782*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

John ...

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Clinas Garrison

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1787.

Roll dated Sept 29, 1787.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 2 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment 1 Year

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Garrison

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Walker

John Walker, { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Oct 19*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Jan 1782*.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Lawrence

Simon Lawrence, { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*✓.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 17*82*✓.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct 2*✓

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Eliu Larabee.

Priv., { Captain Benjamin Walker's Com-
pany, 2d N(roll torn.)*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. & Oct., 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept., 1782.

To what time paid Nov., 1782.

Pay per month 6.⁴⁰ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13.³⁰ Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

(545)

Metcalfe

Copyist.

Oliver Anderson

Oliver, { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

B. Walker

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Walker

Ben, { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Nov 1782*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov 1782*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker

Ben, { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *February 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2. Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Discharged by Genl. Jackson*

till 26 Febry.

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

B. Walker

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker

4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17____

Enlisted _____, 17____

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1st March*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

B. Walker

John Walker
{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*83*

Roll dated *June 21*, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Elias Larraby

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cornell

Copyist.

1762-a. 14
Sary Cornelis

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sary John

1863
Leary Kady

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leary Kady

1864
Laurence Benjamin

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Laurence Benjamin

1855
Lawrence Jacob

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lawrence Jacob

1866
Lorvett. John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lorvett

John

1867
Larson, George

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	352	26
2	455	27
3	455	28
4	463	29
5	47	30
6	47	31
7	47	32
8	47	33
9	377	34
10	377	35
11	377	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 436756

See also

L.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Law

Co. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov. 2, 1776 to Sept. 6, 1777.*

Roll dated *Camp near Pondus*
Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 . .

Commissioned _____, 17 . .

Enlisted *Jan 27* _____, 17 . .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted 31 July.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

L

2

N Y.

Geo^r Taverner
Capt. Baller Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } Jan 27, 1777.
listment or appointment,

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Dec 31 1777

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 576, page

[575]

Horner

Copyist.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Larn

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service *Jan. 27*, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service *5 days*

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *£ 0. 8, 10/4.*

Total amount.

Casualties.

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J. N. Doud

Copyist.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Lawton

Put

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due £ 2, 13, 4.

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J. B. Druce

Copyist.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Lawton

Pat

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month £ 2, 13, 4.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. D. Dred

Copyist.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

George Lawton

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$2, 13, 4.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. V. Doud

Copyist.

L.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

George Lawr
Pvt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan. 27, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

L.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Lawn

Priv.

Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan. 27, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted 31 July.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Lauen

Privat, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of June 1, 1777 to Oct. 31, 1777.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid May 31, 17 .

Pay per month \$ 2 . 13 . 4 .

Time of service 2 Moos .

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 5 . 6 . 8 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deserted 31 July.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. W. Doud

Copyst.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Lawm

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg^t of
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Camp Pumpton Plains
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, 44

Size, 5 feet, 6 inches.

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, N. York

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, N. York

Town, N. York

Colour of Hair, black

Complexion, dark

When Deserted, July, 1777.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

7
(543i)

Hammelm

Copyist.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Lawton

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of men recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap^t Jonathan Hallett in Col^o Philip Cortlandt's Reg^t from the State of New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, _____

not dated, 17

Where Inlisted, Fishkill

Date of inlistment, Jan 27, 1777

For what Term, War

Time when Joind, Jan 27, 1777

Whole a mount of bounty Paid, 20 dols

Whole a mount of Subsis^e & bounty, } 20 Dollars, parts.

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

15

Harnick

(548.)

Copyist.

1968

Lawrence George S

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

St Lawrence, George

1869
Lawrence. Jacob

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lawrence. Jacob

1870
Lawrence Benjamin

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35083	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22	37114	47
23	127 213	48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Abner Lawrence

Sgt, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug & Sept 1781*

Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*

July 1, 1781.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Lawrence

Sept, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1781* *17 81*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17 .

* *Subsistence*
Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *6 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. P. Hughes

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benj Lawrence

Sergh

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers acknowlege to have recieved from the United States by the hands of Major Nicholas Fish on account of Pay, the Several Sums in Specie opposite our Names."—
Cap^t Hamtramck's Comp^y.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp Head of Elk

Sept 4, 1781.

Benj Lawrence Sergh

10

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Hamuelm

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benj Laurence

Sgt

Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1781.

Roll dated Nuts New York Line

Jan'y 22, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

T. Ballant

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Lawrence

(Sergeant, Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of July, Aug, Sept, Oct, Nov & Dec, 17 81.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay July, 17 .

To what time paid Sept 1, 17 .

+ Sub. Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 6 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. G. Hughes

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benj. Lawrence

Sgt.

Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1781.

Roll dated *Smith's New York Line*

January 21, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Bill and

L^y

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Lawrence

Deigh, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17

Pay per month *10 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 10 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Wm. Hughes

(545)

Copy 1st

Capt. Lawrence

Sgt. { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Yorks New York Line*

July 28, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Lawrence

Pergh

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17.

To what time paid *March 1*, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 10 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. G. Hughes

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Lawrence

Sept, Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 5, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 28 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *conflicting till April 10*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Baril

Benjamin Lawrence
Sgt, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1782 .
Roll dated April 12, 1782 .

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment 1 year
Time since last muster or enlistment Feb 28

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Lawrence

Sgt, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated

June 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment May 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

is killed

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Lawrence

Sgt., Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 178*2*.

Roll dated

July 10, 178*2*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *11 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 4*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Benjamin Lawrence

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Lawrence

Sgt, Light Infantry Company, 2d New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment July 10/82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hawtramck's Company.

Ballant

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Lawrence

Lt, Light Infantry Company, 2d New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballou

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Laurence

Sgt, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

October 17, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

B. Allard

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Lawrence

Sgt, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782.

Roll dated

November 14, 1782.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Billard

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Lawrence

Agt, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov^r*, 1782.

Roll dated *Oct^r 13*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *WAR*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

T. Ballant

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Lawrence

Sgt, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Jan'y 17, 17*83*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J. Ballant

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benj Laurence

Sgt, Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Roll dated

July 20, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment Dec 82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J Ballant

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Lawrence

Sgt., Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated

April 22, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *11.22*

Time since last muster or enlistment *11.24*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Billard

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Lawrence

Sgt

Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1783.

Roll dated May 21, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballant

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Lawrence

Appears with the rank of *Sergh* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545)

Copyist.

1871
Lawrence. Jacob

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3572 65041	26
2	6242	27
3	5130	28
4	6033	29
5	520	30
6	220	31
7	540	32
8	640	33
9	510	34
10	500	35
11	500	36
12	500	37
13	500	38
14	500	39
15	500	40
16	535	41
17	500	42
18	500	43
19	2040	44
20	500	45
21	500	46
22	350 6	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Lawrence
Plat, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Febr. Mch. Apr. May, 1781*

Roll dated *Schoharie*
June 4, 1781.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Shool Lawrence

pot

{ Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan to May, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1781.

To what time paid June 1, 1781.

Pay per month 660 00

Time of service 2 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7330 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Ballou

L.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Lawrence

But, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.* 1781.

Roll dated

Butts Cornblow

Jan'y 22, 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Mull

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Lawrence

prst

{ Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June to Dec*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1781.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 1782.

Pay per month *66⁶⁶/₁₀₀ dol*

Time of service *7 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *46⁶⁶/₁₀₀ dol*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

P. Cortlandt

5
2.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Lawrence
Capt, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Hills Bomplon*
Jan'y 31, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Muu

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Lawrence

priv, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 1782.

Pay per month *660* *90* *Dol*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *660* *90* *Dol*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

P. Ballant

27

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

First company

Cpt, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept. 28*, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Alme

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Foot Lawrence

fit, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 1782.

Pay per month *660* *90* *Del*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *660* *90* *Del*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

T Ballard

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jaest Lawrence

Pr, 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *3 m.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb 28/82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

J. H. G.
Copyist.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Lawrence

Pr, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 12*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 31/82*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Spang
Copyist.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Lawrence

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*

Roll dated *June 4*, 17*82*

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *Apr 30*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Spang

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Lawrence

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 1782*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Lammie

Pr (7th Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Aug 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 87*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Lammell

{ 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17 *'72*.

Roll dated *Sept*, 17 *'72*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1st 77*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *July '72*.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Lawrence

{ 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Oct. 16*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1st yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug 82*.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

[Signature]
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Acad. American

{ 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17

Roll dated *1 Nov.*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *1641*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Secret Service

P., { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*81*.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct* _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

✓
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Lawrence

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan 17, 1778.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *100*.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Lawrence
Priv

{ 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb.*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec 82*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

Jacob Lawrence

Priv. (8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Apr. 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1st War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb. 83*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

J. J. - 7
Copied.

L

2

(1776—1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Lawrence

{ 8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *L War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 83*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Lawrence

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545/)

Copyist.

1971-2
Lawson Christopher

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lawyer Christopher

Sayles, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

☒ **Book Mark:** _____

☒ **See also** _____

L

2

N. Y.

(1778-1783.)

John Layby

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Lieut. James Miller of Colonel Philip Van Cortlandt's Regiment, from the State of New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, _____

not dated, 17 _____

Where inlisted, Orange County

Date of Inlistment, Jan 27, 1777.

For what Term, during War

Time when joined, Feby 10, 1777.

Whole Time of Subsistence, 2 Weeks, _____ Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars per Week, } 2 Dollars, $\frac{2}{3}$ 90th Parts.

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and bounty, } 22 Dollars, $\frac{2}{3}$ 90th Parts.

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

14

J. Harnett

(548:)

Copyist.

1873
Lawyer, Christopher

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-7-86-2-7
2	8-0-0-0
3	7-8-0-0
4	7-0-0-0
5	7-8-0-0
6	8-0-0-0
7	7-0-0-0
8	7-0-0-0
9	7-0-0-0
10	7-0-0-0
11	7-0-0-0
12	7-0-0-0
13	7-0-0-0
14	7-0-0-0
15	7-0-0-0
16	7-0-0-0
17	7-0-0-0
18	7-0-0-0
19	7-0-0-0
20	7-0-0-0
21	7-0-0-0
22	7-0-0-0
23	7-0-0-0
24	7-0-0-0
25	7-0-0-0

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Christopher Lawrence

Pl, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of
July Aug. Sept
of *Oct. Nov. Dec*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Sheldon's Muster*
Jan. 22, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Sheldon

1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Christopher Lauryer

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sep Oct Nov + Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid Dec 31, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 6 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. Knapth

J.

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Christopher Tanager

Pl, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *September*

June 21, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *One* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Thames
Copyist.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Christopher - Lawyer

Pvt-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1782

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Jan 1, 17

To what time paid

Jan 31, 17

Pay per month

6 60 dol

Time of service

1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 60 dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

6 90

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Ch. H. Smith

T

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Lange

Co., { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1782.

Roll dated *March 1st 1782*

1782, 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(548)

Signature
Copyist.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Christopher Lawyer

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1782.

Commencement of time Feb, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid Feb 28, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. H. Knapp

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Landon

Pl, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *April 5*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17*78*.

Commissioned _____, 17*78*.

Enlisted _____, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *Mar*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Lawrence

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 1st*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Shannon

Capt. Samuel T. Pell

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *1st day*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17*77*.

Commissioned _____, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

7

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Tanager

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Shannon

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Lange

Pvt, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *10 yrs* _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Hammer

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Leger

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 8*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Harmon

Christopher Sawyer
, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *September*, 17*82*.
Roll dated *Oct 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

August

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Shawmut

Captain Lanyon
(1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *December 19*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept. 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wm Stephen Lougee

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *December 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

October

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Shannon

J

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Leary

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Shannon

(543)

Copyist.

G.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Lawyer

....., { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Feb'y 20*, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *2 ecc*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Sherrin

9

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

U.S. Captain Sanger

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb'y*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Shannon

Christopher Sawyer

_____, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Three*

Time since last muster or enlistment *months*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Christopher Sawyer

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Samuel Pell's Co. who received one month's pay in specie on their march to Virginia in the year 1781.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Dated *Cantonment near New Windsor May 13, 1783*

Amount *6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Agoules

Copyist.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Lawryer

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cotmell

(545/)

Copyist.

1874
Zayer, Christopher

2 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Zayer, Christopher

1575
Layton, William

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P.P. 436786

See also

L

2

N Y.

William Layton
priv. Tell Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

May 14, 1778.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Dec 30
May '80

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *26*, page *26*

[575]

Howe

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

For Captain

24, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 11 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated

October 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *1777*, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Heaven
Copyist.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

1st Lt. Captain

Pr-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay Oct 1 , 17 ..

To what time paid Sep 30 , 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service 4 mo

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 10 - 13 - 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

J. G. Thayer

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d New York
1st, { 5th Company 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 1779*, 1779.

Roll dated *June 30*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

47

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wm Layton

Sur

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb Mar Apr May June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 1779.

To what time paid Jan 31, 1779.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service 5 mos

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 13 - 6 - 8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Lupton

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug & Sep, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Taylor

Pat

{ 5th Company 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Compiled Nov 22*, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Heaven 22221

Copyist.

L

1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Layton

Pvt. { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid June 31, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service 4 mos

Subsistence for mo 10 dol

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 - 10 - 8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Mustered sick for July
Aug + Sep but now joined
+ mustered

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d Captain's Company

2d, { 2d Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept & Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp Mifflin*
Jan 27, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *see for strength by major*

Push Jan 21st

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Shum...
Copyist.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wm Layton

Pvt- { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 17 79.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 1779.

To what time paid Dec 31, 1779.

Pay per month 62 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mo

Subsistence per Mo 10 dol

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 30/90 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d Captain

2d, { 2d Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June & July*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *crossed out*
morris town March 3, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wm Layton

Priv

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1780.

To what time paid Dec 31, 1779.

Pay per month 62 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mos

Subsistence per mo 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 30/40 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

L | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Ozpin Taylor

Pel, { 2d Captain's Co., commanded by
Capt. Samuel T. Pell, 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp near*
Monro's Tavern May 14, 17

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Sherrin

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Wm Layton

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 1780.

To what time paid Feb 29, 1780.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mos

Subsistence per Mo 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 30/90 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ofm Layton

P. L. { 2d Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11 August*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Camp M. H. Perint*

July 5, 17 *80*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Discontinued May 30 1780*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

M. H. Perint

(548)

Copyist.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Wm Layton

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid Apr 30, 17.

Pay per month 67 3/4 dol

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1 mo 1 day

Subsistence per mo 10 dol

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17 10/90 dol

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties

Remarks: Des'd May 30" 80

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Layton

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg^t of
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Camp Pumpkin Plains
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, 25

Size, _____ 5 feet, _____ 5 Inches.

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, N. Jersey

County, Morris

Town, Baskingridge

Place of Residence:

County, Morris

Town, Baskingridge

Colour of Hair, brown

Complexion, brown

When Deserted, May 30, 1780.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

7
(543)

Hammelm

Copyist.

1876
Leary, Kady
2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leary, Kady

1877
Leary, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2540	26
2	2541	27
3	2542	28
4	2543	29
5	2544	30
6	2545	31
7	2546	32
8	2547	33
9	2548	34
10	2549	35
11	2550	36
12	2551	37
13	2552	38
14	2553	39
15	2554	40
16	2555	41
17	2556	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: P. P. 436786

✓ See also

L

2

N Y.

John Taylor
Pr

Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *Sept 2, 1781*.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Witnessed to
July 82

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *76*

[575]

Harshorn
Copyist.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cornelis Lary

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers acknowledge to have received from the United States by the hands of Major Nicholas Fish on account of Pay, the Several Sums in Specie opposite our Names."—
Cap^t Hamtramck's Comp^y.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Head of Elk

Sept 9, 1781.

Cornelis X Lary 6²/₃ dollars

Remarks: This is charg^d to the name John

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Hamtramck

(547i)

Copyist.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Leary

1st, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1781 .

Roll dated *Hutts New York Line*

Jan'y 12, 1782 .

Appointed _____, 17 _____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 _____ .

Enlisted *Sept 2d*, 1781 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *joined Sept 24 81*
Sick at Phil Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J Ballant

C

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John F. Hamtramck

Pol (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

& subs
Pay per month *to 30/90 Dollars*

^
Time of service *to Nov*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick, Absent*

Remarks :

See roll

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Wm. Hughes

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Leary

John, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Roll dated *1st New York Line*

January, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Atk up Nov/3 March*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

William

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Leary

Plk, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *6 60/90 Dols*

Time of service *1 27/1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick Absent*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. H. Hughes

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John French

John French, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Little New York Line*

May 28, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17*82*.

Commissioned _____, 17*82*.

Enlisted _____, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Well at Philadelphia Hosp*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Leary

Capt. { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb'y*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *March 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *6 60/100 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick Absent*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

(545)

W. T. Hughes

Copy 186

L

2
(1776—1783.)

N. Y.

Abner Lang

frk, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782 .

Roll dated

April 5, 1782 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1782*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *1 killed at Philadelphia*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lang

1st, Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

April, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *1 killed at Philadelphia*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Leary

Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated

June 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick at Philadel^a & Hospital

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballant

L | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

John Leary

priv, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated

July 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Went at Phila Hospital*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Billings

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Leary
priv

{ Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 178*7*.

Roll dated

Sept. 5, 178*7*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Mar*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *None at Philadelphia*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Leary

for, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *died at Phila Hospital*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

L

2
(1776--1783.)

N. Y.

John Leary

John, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

October 11, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Arch at Philadelphia*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

T. Ballou

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Leary

Inf. (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Octo^r*, 1782.

Roll dated

November 14, 1782.

Appointed *17* ..

Commissioned *17* ..

Enlisted *17* ..

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Wm & Phil^e Noe p^{le}*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballou

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Leary

Int, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1782.

Roll dated

Decr 13, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Acct at Phila Hosp*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Leary

1st, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec^r*, 1782 .

Roll dated

Jan^y 17, 1783 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *sick at Phil^a H^{op}l*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J Ballant

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Leary

part, Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1783.

Roll dated *Feb 20*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Rich Phila Hosp*

Remarks: _____

NEXT - 11 - 1783.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Dallan

1878

Larry, Kady

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3547224	26	3547224
2	1837	27	2027
3	2025	28	2025
4	2025	29	2025
5	2025	30	2025
6	2025	31	2025
7	2025	32	2025
8	2025	33	2025
9	2025	34	2025
10	2025	35	2025
11	2025	36	2025
12	2025	37	2025
13	2025	38	2025
14	2025	39	2025
15	2025	40	2025
16	2025	41	2025
17	2025	42	2025
18	2025	43	2025
19	2025	44	2025
20	2025	45	2025
21	2025	46	2025
22	2025	47	2025
23	2025	48	2025
24	2025	49	2025
25	2025	50	2025

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P.O.P. 436786

See also

L

2

N Y.

Kady Leary
priv. H. H. H. Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } Jun 1, 1777.

Period enlisted for W.

Occurrences Dec 1st 3 Mar 50
died 17 Feb 81

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 76

[575]

Harsh
Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Kady *Kady*
Co., {

Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17*77*.

Time drawn from *100*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17*77*.

At what per month *53/4*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. *1* days.

Sum due

Total amount *272-32.40*

Casualties

Remarks

*This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

200

(545d)

Copied.

L 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Lady Sears
Cor., {

Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 1777.

When entered the service, 1777.

Time drawn from Dec 1, 1777.

When left the service, 1777.

At what per month 53/4

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount of Pay L 2-13d. 4d.

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545)

Cook

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Kidney Lewis
Priv., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated *London's Ferry*
September, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *January*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discontinued*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

London's Ferry
Copyist.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nady Leary

Port, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1 to Oct 31*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *53/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 months*

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 2 13-6-5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Cort

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company

Co., { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
Regiment New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated

_____, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *January 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *Not*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Boothman
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Dean
for, { 3d Co., 2d New York Regiment,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17'.

When entered the service, 17'.

Time drawn from *June*, 17'.

When left the service, 17'.

At what per month *53/4*.

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for / mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *12-31-40*

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

Cook

Copyist.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nedy Leary

Private, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
Regiment New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : *on Command*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Don Anne

Copyist.

Henry Cary
Ct. { Capt. Charles Graham's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*77*.
Time of enlistment, 17*77*.
When entered the service, 17*77*.
Time drawn from *June 1*, 17*77*.
When left the service, 17*77*.
At what per month.
Time of service.
Months and days in service.
Time drawn for *1* mos. *7* days.
Sum due.
Total amount *22-13-10*.
Casualties.

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

21

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nady Leary

Pat, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Time of enlistment Feb 1, 1777.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1-0

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due 2-13-4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

South

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

July 21st
Port, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment of New York
Forces.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*

Time of enlistment *Jan*, 17*77*

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month *23d*

Time of service *1 month*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *22-30-00*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

545d)

Smith
Copyist.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edy Leary

Cot, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17*77*.

Time drawn from *Apr*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17*77*.

At what per month *53/4*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for / mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *\$213.00*

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

20th

Copyist.

2 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Wady Sears

Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st M, 17th M.

Time of enlistment 17th M.

When entered the service 17th M.

Time drawn from 1st M, 17th M.

When left the service 17th M.

At what per month 53⁴

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount 22-30-4

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

City & Co.

For, Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct Nov Dec 1779*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Oct 1*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *Oct 30*, 1779.

Pay per month *7/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 Mths*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20-15-4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Kady Leary

Appears with the rank of pr on a
Roll

of the 3^d Company* in the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, _____, 17 ____.

Term, War

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Hamelin

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt

{ Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Dec 1778 + Jan'y, 1779*.

Roll dated *Richmond*
Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Verdine

Copyist.

Nady Leary

Priv, { Capt Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Peekskill*
October 7, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Sam'l
(548) Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2nd
Co.

{ Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *7*.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *70-10*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

July 1778

Co., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
September 11, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Lieut. & Brunswick*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Kady & Co
Pot

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time Aug, 1778.

Commencement of pay Aug, 1778.

To what time paid July 31, 1778.

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 M

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 72-13-4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

L | **2** |
(1776-1783.)

| **N. Y.**

Fredy Leary

Priv, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

August 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Died at*

Brunswick

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Archives

Copyist.

L⁰

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Lady Leary

Priv., { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid June 31, 1778.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mon.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence L⁰ 2-13-4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick & absent

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2001

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nady Learny

Priv., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *North Castle*
Camp July 22, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : *Lieut Brunswick*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Handwritten signature

L^o 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Kady Leary

Co. Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
(Philip Cortlandt)*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time June, 1778.

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid June 1, 1778.

Pay per month 53/4

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £ 2-13-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties sick Inman

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Rudy Leary

Priv, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*

June, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Kady Leary
Pot

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *May*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *May*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *643 Dols*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *12-13-4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

L
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Henry
Priv, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortland.*,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*

May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*,

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Fortnightly command*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(548)

Sanborn
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Lady & Mary

Priv., { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *Apr*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *Pay 2-13-4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Gady Leary
Priv, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortland.*,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *April 4*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Wart* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Lady Leary

Port, (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *March*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Feb 28*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *53/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount *2 Pay 2-13-4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Booth

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nady Learny
Princk, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge March 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(548)

Forhime

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Madry Sears

Pr., { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Feb 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 1778.

Pay per month *53/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount *2 Pay 2-13 L. 40.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

L | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Fredy Leary

Co., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 21*, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

George

Copyist.

L. 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adair, Henry

Cot. (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time Jan 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1778.

To what time paid 15 3/4, 1778.

Pay per month 15 3/4

Time of service

Whole time of service /

Subsistence

Amount \$2-13c. 4d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545)

Booth

Copyist.

N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

of March ^{2^d} Sept till 1 Jan, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned 17, 17 .

Enlisted January 1, 17

Term of enlistment World War

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.....

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Kady & Aru

Cot (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time, 1779.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 1779.

To what time paid Dec 31, 1779.

Pay per month 043

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 Mo.

Subsistence pr Mo. 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33.30 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Book

Adm. & Secy

3rd Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *Oct*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17*79*.

To what time paid *Oct 31*, 17*79*.

Pay per month *0 7/3*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo + 0*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *12.60 a m*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Forth

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Madry Larry

First Captain's Company, 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November & December, 1777.

Roll dated Camp Morris Town

27 January, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Discharged by Col. Cortlandt.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Signature

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Sam Xian

Co., Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* *1st*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17*79*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17*79*.

Pay per month *6 7/8*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence *since 18 Feb 79*

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 3/4*

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

of _____, 1779 .

Roll dated
Puniploon Novth, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Twilough*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(548)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Kady Leary

Priv....., { 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month?

Feb, March April May June, 1779.

Roll dated *camp Jacob's Plains*
June 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

St. John
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Kady Sears

Cot, (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

Feb Mar Apr May June, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17*79*.

To what time paid *June 31*, 17*79*.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 Mo*.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *713-00-00*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ady Larry

{ Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
Regiment New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1780*, 1780 .

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*

May 4, 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Deserted March 30th*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Anthony

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

First Captain's Company

{ First Captain's Company, 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 25*, 1780.

Commencement of time *Sept 25*, 1780.

Commencement of pay *Sept 25*, 1780.

To what time paid *Sept 29*, 1780.

Pay per month *2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *None*

Subsistence *for None*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged 30th*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Madison Company
{ Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
Regiment New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 8

of *May & July*, 1780 .

Roll dated *Camp Mearns*
March 3, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Chartered by Colo*
Cortlandt till 1 Day of
April

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edy Leary

Ct. (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Regt. commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named *above* for the month

of *Jan 1st*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay....., 17*80*.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17.....

Pay per month *2 1/3*

Time of service *2 mo*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence *at No. 10*

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 dollars 30 cents*

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

L.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Ready Leary
Priv.

Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June, 1781.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin,

July 1

, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 13th April , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Proctor

Copyist.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Reading
Prvt

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan. 1st* *for the year 1781*

Commencement of time *April 13*, 17

Commencement of pay *June 31*, 17

To what time paid *6/13*, 1780

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months 18 days*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 Dolls. 30 pcts*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Wright

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cady Lariz

Port.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month **S**

of *July Aug. Sept. Dec. 1781*

Roll dated

Compton

Jan. 22

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deceased, 7th Sept^r

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.) N. Y.

body Henry

Dr. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1781

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, July 1, 17

To what time paid June 30, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 m. 17 d

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17, 10, 15

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Died 17 Sept

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Kady Leary

private

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap^t Israel Smith the Sums
Affixed against our Names In Specie, Being one
month's pay on Acc^t." — [Jacob Wright, Cap^t.*]

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns, 6

Dolls., Kady Leary

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Harriet

(545i)

Copyist.

L | 2 | N.Y.

Readey Leary

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, 2^d

Company, Bell

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cornell

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Aden Carey
Plt. { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Extraordinary
promised by regt., 17

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month *53/4*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *22-50-00*

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545)

[Signature]
Copyist.

1879
Leather William

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leather William

1880.

Leck, Johan Hangerick

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hangerick, Johan

1880-a
Leck. John H
2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Henjericklick, Johan

1851
Lee, Daniel

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	350-353	26
2	3	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

R. P. 454, 712

See also

L

2

| N. Y.

Daniel Lee

{ Captain Joel Pratt's Co. in the 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces under
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 13, 1775.*

Roll dated *Camp at Fort George*
Oct 13, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *April 23* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 12*

Muhlman

L | 2 | N. Y.

Daniel Lee

Appears on a

List *

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers being well convinced of the absolute necessity of raising a sufficient Body of Provincial Forces, for the Defence of the Constitution and the preservation of our Just Rights and Liberties when the same are in the most eminent Danger of being invaded, have therefore voluntarily inlisted in the Provincial Service under Captⁿ Joel Pratt, Lieut^s Benj^a Chittenton & Israel Spencer, * * * * * and we do likewise severally promise and engage not to go from or quit the said Service untill we are discharged or dismissed from the same by the Continental Congress or the Provincial Congress of this Colony or by the General Committee of the City and County of Albany. * * *

(**Revolutionary War.**)

"Witness whereof we have hereunto set our Hands this *fifth* Day of *June*, 177*5*."

"N. B. These Articles are hereby understood to be in force for no longer time than the last Day of Dec^r ensuing."

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

e. Pratt

(543m)

Copyist.

1882
Lee, Ephraim

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3025 2305	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L.

2

N. Y.

Ephraim Lee

{ Capt. Hezekiah Baldwin's Co. in
the 2d Regiment of the New York
Forces, under the command of Col.
Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 25, 1778 to Oct 13, 1778.

Roll dated Fort George Oct 13, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: On Command

Newman

1883
Lieut. William

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3501	26
2	3502	27
3	6003	28
4	3504	29
5	6005	30
6	3506	31
7	6007	32
8	3508	33
9	6009	34
10	3510	35
11	6011	36
12	3512	37
13	6013	38
14	3514	39
15	6015	40
16	3516	41
17	6017	42
18	3518	43
19	6019	44
20	3520	45
21	6021	46
22	3522	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Lee

Pres. { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y. Feb'y. Mar. April, May & June 1781 .

Roll dated Camp 'Fort Mifflin' .
July 1" , 1781 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

O. Howe

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Lee

for { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Philip Cortlandt, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 15 June, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1781.

To what time paid June 30, 1781.

Subsistence 20
Pay per month 66.0 Ball

Time of service 90 6 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 Ball

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Ballard

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Lee

Priv.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. + Dec. 1781.

Roll dated

Hills, New York line

Jan'y 22, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command at the Clove

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Spence

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Lee

July

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July to Dec*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1781.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 1781.

Pay ^{& subsistence} per month *400 Dollars*

Time of service *6 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *400 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

P. Cortlandt

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Lee

Priv.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. New York line*

January 31st, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on command Smith Clore*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chace

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Lee

1st, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1782.

Commencement of time Jan, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1781

To what time paid Jan 31, 1781

^{& salt}
Pay per month 660 salt

Time of service 1 mo 90

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 660 salt

Pay due to sick, absent 90

Casualties

Remarks :

as on roll

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Cortlandt

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Lee

Priv.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Battle, York line*
Feby 28, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *WAR*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Duty Present*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Shaw
Copyist.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Lee

for, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 1782.

7 Subst
Pay per month *660*

20
Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *660*

20
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Ballant

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Lee

Priv.

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Roll dated April 5th, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chace

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Lee

Priv.

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated May 12", 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment WAT

Time since last muster or enlistment March
1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

W. Lee

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Lee

April, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 4"*, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *April*
1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Some

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Lee

Priv.

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 10, 1782

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment May

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chase

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Lee

Priv

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 8th, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment June

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Promoted 2^d July 1782

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chase

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Lee

Corpl.

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 8th, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment June

Alterations since last muster Promoted

1st July 1782

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Bruce

Copyist.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Lee

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1782.

Roll dated Sept 8th, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment July

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chau

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Lee

Serjeant

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1782.

Roll dated October 16, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment August

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Lee

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Lee

Serpl.

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1782.

Roll dated Nov 6, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chase

Copyst.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Lee

Capt.

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1782.

Roll dated X

_____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment October

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

X
The bapts. certificate cut off &
sent as an autograph to his son
Thos. Q. Fowler

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Lane

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Lee

Co. 6th

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1782 .

Roll dated Jan. 17, 1783 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Nov.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. L. Mue

Copyist.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Lee

Co. 6th

6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1783.

Roll dated Feby. 20, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Dec. '82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

NOTED ON FILE 1783.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Howe
Copyist.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Lee

corpl.

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1783.

Roll dated April 22, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Febry

1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

e. bowe

Copyist.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Lee

Corpl.

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1783.

Roll dated May 21, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment March
'83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Bruce

Copyist.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Lee

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Corr me

Copyist.

1884.
Lester John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lester John

1885
Lenny Phillip

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lenny Phillip

1886
Lemmy Phillip

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lemmy Phillip

1887
Zemmy Philip

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2547224	26	2547224
2	2547224	27	2547224
3	2547224	28	2547224
4	2547224	29	2547224
5	2547224	30	2547224
6	2547224	31	2547224
7	2547224	32	2547224
8	2547224	33	2547224
9	2547224	34	2547224
10	2547224	35	2547224
11	2547224	36	2547224
12	2547224	37	2547224
13	2547224	38	2547224
14	2547224	39	2547224
15	2547224	40	2547224
16	2547224	41	2547224
17	2547224	42	2547224
18	2547224	43	2547224
19	2547224	44	2547224
20	2547224	45	2547224
21	2547224	46	2547224
22	2547224	47	2547224
23	2547224	48	2547224
24	2547224	49	2547224
25	2547224	50	2547224

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436786

See also

L

2

N Y.

Philip Sumner
Capt. Graham Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } Aug 1, 1777.

Period enlisted for - 6 U.

Occurrences - 1st Oct. 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 576, page 76

[575]

Copyist.

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt

Pr, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 1777.

When entered the service, 1777.

Time drawn from Jan, 1777.

When left the service, 1777.

At what per month 53/4

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount \$2-13s. 4c.

Casualties

Remarks

*This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip June

Pr., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 1777.

When entered the service, 1777.

Time drawn from Dec, 1777.

When left the service, 1777.

At what per month 58/4

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. 4 days.

Sum due

Total amount Pay 52-132 40

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545)

Loth
Copied.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Summer

Priv., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated *Loudons Town*
September, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *January 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Asst. M. M.
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip X. X. X.

Port, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1 to Oct 3*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *53/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 months*

Subsistence

Amount *Pay \$15-6-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

L **2**
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt

Env , { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
Regiment New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated

_____ *Aug 1* _____, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1* _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment *War* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : *On Piquet*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Consume

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Phillip Lane

1st, { 3d Co., 2d New York Regiment,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17*77*.

Time drawn from *July 1*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17*77*.

At what per month *53/4*.

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. *1* days.

Sum due

Total amount *242-13c. 40.*

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

Forth
Copyist.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Phillip Lunce

On

{ Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
Regiment New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : *On Command*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Amherst

Copyist.

21

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Anna
Capt. { Capt. Charles Graham's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 1777.

When entered the service, 1777.

Time drawn from June, 1777.

When left the service, 1777.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount 22-13-11

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

20th

Copyist.

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Phill's Company

Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 1777.

When entered the service, 1777.

Time drawn from Dec, 1777.

When left the service, 1777.

At what per month 53, 4

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount 223.00

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt
Capt., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17*77*.

Time drawn from *July*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17*77*.

At what per month *53, 4*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. *1* days.

Sum due

Total amount *22-31-40*

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

Philip Cortlandt
Copyist.

2 | 2 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Philip L. Lina
Pot, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Time of enlistment Feb, 1777.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1-0

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due 2-13-4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

Philip A. Smith
Capt., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., in Col.
 Cortlandt's Regiment of New York
 Forces.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1. Jan*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment *Feb 1*, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *93 Cents*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *212.30*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Philip Lacey

Pris. { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Oct. to Dec 1778 + Jan'y*, 1779 .

Roll dated

Rochester

Feb. 1

, 1779 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Died Spotswood Oct*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Boothme

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Lee

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.)

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct Nov Dec Jan*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks *Sick*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Lenny

Appears with the rank of private on a
Roll

of the 3^d Company* in the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, White Plains

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, _____, 17 ____.

Term, War

Remarks: Died in Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Hamuel

S | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Phillip Lane

Priv, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Peekskill*
October 7, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick & Spotswood*
N Jersey

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Machine

Philip Lane
Cpt. { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *675*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2-13-4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick & shot & killed*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Philip Loney

Priv., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
September 14, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Sick at Spotswood*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

For mine
(543) Copyist.

Philip Cortlandt
Capt. (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*)
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 1/2*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L^d 2-13-4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Cortlandt

L | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Philip Lane

Bin, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
August 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Rich Spotswood*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Tomlinson

Copyist.

L^o

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Lunee

Port, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid June 31, 1778.

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dols

Time of service 1 moon

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2-13-14

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick & absent

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Phillip Lane

Priv., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *North Castle*

Camp July 22, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Spolsewood*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Tomhine
(548)

Copyist.

L¹

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Phillip Lannee

Cot. (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time June 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid June 1, 1778.

Pay per month \$5 3/4

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$2-13-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick spotswood

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Cort

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Lacey

Priv, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*

June, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Thomas
Copyist.

L 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Senny

Cot (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time May, 1778.

Commencement of pay May, 1778.

To what time paid May, 1778.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2-13-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Cort

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Phillip Leroy

Priv, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778 .

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*

May 2, 1778 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *Wart*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Amherst

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip James
Port, {

Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Apr*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Apr*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Apr*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Paid 2-13-4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Phillip Lane

Priv, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *April 4*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt

For, (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *Feb 28*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *53/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount *Paid 2-13-4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Phillip Lenny
Com { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *February*, 1778.

Roll dated
Valley Forge March 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment *Mar* _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Thomas
(543) Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Philip Lane

1st { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.Commencement of time *Dec*, 17*78*.Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17*78*.To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17*78*.Pay per month *53/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$2-13.40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Phillip Cortlandt

Rev., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 21*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Noted
(543) Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip James
Port, (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *10-3/4*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *10-3/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2-13-1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Philip Lincee

Priv., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 12th of Sept till 1st Jan'y, 1778*.

Roll dated

Jan'y 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan'y 1* _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th. 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Verdine
(
Copyist.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Lemney

Appears with the rank of on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg^t of
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Camp Burntton Plains
Aug 22, 1782.

Age,

Size, feet, Inches.

Trade,

Where born:

State or Country,

County,

Town,

Place of Residence:

County,

Town,

Colour of Hair,

Complexion,

When Deserted, July, 1778.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks :

Number of roll:

7
(543)

Harrison

Copyist.

L 2 N.Y.

Philip Lunnay

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17

Regiment, 2^d

Company, Graham

Remarks : _____

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record : 66 Cornell
(545i) Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip's & Sons

Port, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

as promised by express, 17

Time of enlistment 17

When entered the service 17

Time drawn from 17

When left the service 17

At what per month *53/4*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *272-13c 40*

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

1988
Lent. Abram

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35472722	26
2	5247	27
3	2122	28
4	5246	29
5	2253	30
6	5247	31
7	5247	32
8	5247	33
9	5247	34
10	5247	35
11	5247	36
12	5247	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. & P. 436786

See also

L

2

N Y.

Abⁿ Lant.
Pr^t, Mallet Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above,

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } 23 Mar 1778.

Period enlisted for 60

Occurrences died 6 Nov
Aug 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... page.....

[575]

Copyist.

L.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abram Lent

Pr., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*,

Apr. 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Joined 23rd March.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abram Lent

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17.

Commencement of pay....., 17.

To what time paid....., 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol rs*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service *21 days*

Subsistence.....

Amount *due \$1. 17. 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence..

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Enlisted 10th March.*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. W. Doud

Copyist.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abram Lent

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Nov 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 7/8 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2. 13. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. W. Bond

Copyist.

L^c 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Kent

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*,
May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Camp.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

L^c 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abram Lent

Pr.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*,

June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyst

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Abram Lent

Pat, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid Apr 30, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount due \$2, 13, 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. Dineen

L. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abram Link

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp North Castle.*

July 22, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Pennsylvania.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Lent

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, \$2. 13, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick in Pennsylvania.*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Doud

R.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Lent

Pr., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Valley Forge*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(548)

Copyist.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Abram Lent

Put

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due, \$2, 13, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Issued

(545)

Copyist.

L.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abram Lent

Priv. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains,
Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted March 23, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abram Lerit

Plt

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17.

To what time paid July 31, 17.

Pay per month 645 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 4 days

Subsistence

Amount due \$ 7. 1.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Died 4th Aug.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

L

2

N.Y.

Abraham Lent

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

Not dated

, 17

Regiment, _____

2^d

Company, _____

Pell

Remarks : _____

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cotmill

(545i)

Copyist.

1889
Lent. Elias

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3545 073	26	3545 073
2	3545 073	27	3545 073
3	3545 073	28	3545 073
4	3545 073	29	3545 073
5	3545 073	30	3545 073
6	3545 073	31	3545 073
7	3545 073	32	3545 073
8	3545 073	33	3545 073
9	3545 073	34	3545 073
10	3545 073	35	3545 073
11	3545 073	36	3545 073
12	3545 073	37	3545 073
13	3545 073	38	3545 073
14	3545 073	39	3545 073
15	3545 073	40	3545 073
16	3545 073	41	3545 073
17	3545 073	42	3545 073
18	3545 073	43	3545 073
19	3545 073	44	3545 073
20	3545 073	45	3545 073
21	3545 073	46	3545 073
22	3545 073	47	3545 073
23	3545 073	48	3545 073
24	3545 073	49	3545 073
25	3545 073	50	3545 073

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. 436786

See also

L 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Elias Lent

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of Nov 21, 1776 to Sept 6, 1777.

Roll dated { Camp near } Sept 6, 1777.
London's Ferry

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Jan 1, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

L

2

N Y.

Elias Lent
for, Wright Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } July 1, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences Dec 17 / 1777
78

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

[575]

Copyist.

21

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abias Flint

Enl-

{ Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of January, 1777.

Time of enlistment 1 + 1/2, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service 1 month

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 2 mos. 13 days.

Sum due \$ 2 13-24

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Copyist

(545d)

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Lent

Phil

{ Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of March, 1777

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service 1 month

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 22 mos. 24 days.

Sum due 22 13. 24

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(545d)

Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt

Carl

{ Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17 .

When entered the service, 17 .

Time drawn from *April 1*, 17 .

When left the service, 17 .

At what per month

Time of service *1 month*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *\$28.54*

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Wright

(545d)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2
Philip Cort

Col

{ Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*97*.

Time of enlistment 17 .

When entered the service 17 .

Time drawn from *July 1*, 17 .

When left the service 17 .

At what per month *1 month*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *2-13-4*

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

Elias Lent

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 1*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Lent

Ort-

{ Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *June 1*, 1777.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *22 13 24*

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. H. Allen

(545d)

Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abias Lent

2nd

{ Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17 .

When entered the service, 17 .

Time drawn from June 1, 17 .

When left the service, 17 .

At what per month

Time of service 1 month

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount \$2.13.4

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt

Col- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *commencing 1st June*
ending 31 Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 m.*

Subsistence

Amount *of Jan £13.6.8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt

Dr. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17 *MM*

Commencement of time *Nov 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid *October 31*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(545)

Philip Cortlandt

Copyist

Philip Cortlandt

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Dec. 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov. 30*, 17.

To what time paid *6 2/3 Dols*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2.13.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Cortlandt

L1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Elias Lunt

Pt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb'y 21, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick at Fish Kill

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Handman

Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abias Lint

Plt, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17.

Pay per month *62/3*

Time of service *1*

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence *of pay*

Amount *2. 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

L 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Elias Leet

Priv.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Mar, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick absent.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Smith

Dr-, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Feb 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17.

To what time paid *May 31*, 17.

Pay per month *16 3 10*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2. 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Elias Lent

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Flint

Dr-, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Feb 28*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.13.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. H. Miller

L!

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Elias Lint

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of apl., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alias Int

Dr- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *April*, 17.

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Mar 31*, 17.

Pay per month *62/3 dol*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2. 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Payable

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Elias Lint

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Cf Valley Forge June, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Handman

(543)

Copist

Abner Lent

Enl-, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid *May 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *of Jan \$2.13 24*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Y. V. Hill

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Elias Lent

Rt; { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated 22 July 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Valley Forge

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist

2 | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Abias Lent

Sub-, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *by 1/3 Du*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence *pay £2.13.00*

Amount *pay £2.13.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick Valley Forge*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

originals

L 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Elias Lent

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 1, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick Valley Forge

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hurdman

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2
Philip Lent

Col- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Aug 13*, 17 .

Pay per month *Do*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mon*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick absent*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

L.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Elias Lent

Prof., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains, Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Elias Lent

Dr.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid *July 31*, 17

Pay per month *62 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 month

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

122.13.4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

E. O. Miller

L. I.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Elias Lent

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Peekskill, Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Absent by Colo's

Leave.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

L 1 **2** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Ablias Lent

Pat { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17.

To what time paid *31 Aug*, 17.

Pay per month *2 1/3 50*

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 m*

Subsistence

Amount *due 10. 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wound + Mustd.*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. H. Hill

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Elias Lent

Appears with the rank of Pr on a
Roll

of the 6th Company* in the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, on Command, & in the Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, White Plains
Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, _____, 17 ____.

Term, 10 War

Remarks: In the field

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's, and 2d Company.

Hamilton

L

2

(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

Elias Lint

Priv.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept to Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 2, 17

Appointed Jan 1, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Polias Lent

Out- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s
of *Oct. Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan, 1779.*

Commencement of time *Oct-31*, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct-31*, 17

To what time paid *Jan 30*, 17

Pay per month *2 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *19 days*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 1. 13. 9 1/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. M. M. M.

L. 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Chas. J. ...

Capt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. Nov. Dec. 1778 Jan. 1779.

Roll dated Rochester, Feb. 1, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Colo. 19,

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Elias Lent

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg^t of
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Camp Pumpkin Plains
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, _____

Size, _____ feet, _____ Inches.

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, _____

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of Hair, _____

Complexion, _____

When Deserted, _____, 1778 .

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks : _____

Number of roll:

7
(543i)

Hammelm

Copyist.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Elias Lent

Pr. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Aug. 1*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist.

1890
Lent. Hendrick

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P.P. 436,776

See also

2

N Y.

Wm. Andrew Lewis

ser. (Houck) Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *June 23, 1776.*
listment or appointment

Period enlisted for *24*

Occurrences *Died 10 July*
78

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *76*

[575]

Copyist.

Houck

L.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hendrick Gent
Capt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov. 2, 1776 to Sept. 6, 1777*.

Roll dated *Camp near Loudans*
Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec. 25*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *during the war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 2d Company.

Brooks.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hendrick Lent

Put

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Enlistment to Dec. 31, 1776.

Time of enlistment , 17 ..

When entered the service *Dec. 25*, 17 ..

Time drawn from , 17 ..

When left the service , 17 ..

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service *7 days*

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 12, d 4 3/4.*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J W Dred

Copyist.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hendrick Lent

Pr A, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service *1 Mo.*

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *£ 2, 13, 4*

Total amount.

Casualties.

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

JVB Dore

Copyist.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Lent.

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due \$ 2, 13, 4.

Total amount.

Casualties.

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J. B. Davis

Copyist.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hendrick Lent

B+

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2, 13, 4.*

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Davis

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Hendrick Lent

Prst, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$2, 13, 4.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J B Doud

Copyist.

L. 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hendrick Lent

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec. 25, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copist

L. |

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hendrick Lent

Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 25

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comd.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wm^d Lent

Put

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

June 1, 1777, to Oct. 31, 1777.

Commencement of time June 1, 1777.

Commencement of pay June 1, 1777.

To what time paid May 31, 1777.

Pay per month £ 2, 13, 4.

Time of service 5 Mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, £ 13, 6, 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J N Bond

(545)

Copyist.

L.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Zenbick Lent

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept. 1, 1777 to Jan. 1, 1778.

Roll dated Jan. 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec. 25, 1776.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On Furlough.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Mendrick Lent

Out, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777.

Time of enlistment , 17 ..

When entered the service , 17 ..

Time drawn from *Nov. 1*, 17 ..

When left the service , 17 ..

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. - days.

Sum due *\$ 2, 13, 4*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J. M. David

Copyist.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Hendrick Lent

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 177*7*.

Time of enlistment _____, 17 _____.

When entered the service _____, 17 _____.

Time drawn from *Dec 1*, 17 _____.

When left the service _____, 17 _____.

At what per month _____

Time of service _____

Months and days in service _____

Time drawn for *1* mos. *7* days.

Sum due *\$2, 13, 4*

Total amount _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(645d)

J. B. Dred

Copyul.

L.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Hendrick Lent

Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 21

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlough.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brook

(543)

Copyist

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henrick Lent.

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time Jan. 1, 17 78.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17 78.

To what time paid Dec. 31, 17 78.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount due \$2, 13, 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. S. Doud

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hendrick Lent

Priv. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb. 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge,
Mar. 8 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough,
Peekskill.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Hendrick Lent.

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17.

To what time paid Jan. 31, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount due, \$20.13, & 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. W. Doud

Jendrick Lent
Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar.*, 1778.
Roll dated *Valley Forge*,
Apr. 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment *During War.*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Furlough.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.
(543) Copyist

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Mendrick Lent

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Feb'y 28*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dols.*

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence.

Amount *due £ 2. 13. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. B. Pond

(Copyist.)

L. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hendrick Ains

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge,*
May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

Brooks.
Copyist

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hendrick Lent

Pat, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, Apr 1, 17.

To what time paid, Mich 31, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 13, 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. M. David

Copyist.

Hendrick Lent

Pr

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*,
June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Hendrick Lent

RA, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid Apr 30, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount due \$2, 13, 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Dued

(545)

Copyist.

L. 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Genl^l Leuit
Pr.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp North Castle,
July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Pennsylvania.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hendrick Lent.

P. 4, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid June 1, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2, 13, 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick in Pennsylvania

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. B. Bond

Copyist.

Hendrickson
Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1778.
Roll dated *White Plains*,
Aug. 6, 1778

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : *Died 10th July*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.
(543) Copyist.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hendrick Lent

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃ dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service *10 days*

Subsistence

Amount *due - 17. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Died 10th July.*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. W. Duns

L 2 N.Y.

Hendrick Lent

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Regiment,

2^d

Company,

Pell

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

1801
Lent. Henry

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lent. Hendrick

1892
Lent, Jacob

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	351-253	26
2	2453	27
3	448	28
4	2522	29
5	4623	30
6	4300	31
7	2360	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2
2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Lent
Capt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov. 21, 1776 to Sept. 6, 1777.*

Roll dated *Camp near London*
Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec. 26*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Died 26 May.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Lent

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *from enlistment to Dec. 31*, 1776.

Time of enlistment , 17 ..

When entered the service *Dec. 21*, 17 ..

Time drawn from , 17 ..

When left the service , 17 ..

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service *11 days*

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$19 d 5 3/4*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J. B. Bond

Copyist.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Levit

P. 4, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service 1 mo.

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due \$ 2, 13, 4.

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J. B. Doud

Copyist.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Lent

Put

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 2, 13, 4,*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J. M. Dried

Copyist.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Levent

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$ 2, 13, 4.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. David

(545)

Copyist.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Lent

Prst, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay, £ 2, 6, 0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Died 26 Inst.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. B. Druce

Copyist.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Lent
Pvt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 26

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died May 26th.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist

1893
Leonard Edward

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3574 6 F 64	26
2	2745	27
3	8237	28
4	2857	29
5	5320	30
6	9887	31
7	8321	32
8	6077	33
9	5253	34
10	6122	35
11	6074	36
12	8677	37
13	8702	38
14	8736	39
15	8736	40
16	8736	41
17	2057	42
18	3722	43
19	3220	44
20	3220	45
21	6367	46
22	1744	47
23	1744	48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Leonard

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers acknowlege to have recieved from the United States by the hands of Major Nicholas Fish on account of Pay, the Several Sums in Specie opposite our Names."—
Cap^t Hamtramck's Comp^y.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp Head of Elk

Sept 9, 1781.

Edward X Leonard

6²/₃

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Hamtramck

(517i)

Copyist.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Leonard

priv

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Mich Apl May June*, 1781 .

Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*

July, 1781 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Edward Leonard

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cdr Leonard

Pr { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June 17 81.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1 17 .

To what time paid June 1 17 .

Pay per month 6 60 90 104 25

Time of service 6 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 41 00 10 25

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

U. S. Hughes

(545)

Copy 11

L.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edo Leonard

put

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1781 .

Roll dated Hills New York Line

Jan'y 22, 1782 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J. Ballant

Q

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edw. Leonard

Sub ; { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *A*
of *July, Aug, Sept, Oct, Nov & Dec*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 ____.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17 ____.

& Sub
Pay per month *30 90 Dollars*

Time of service *6 2 11 1/2*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *46 20 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

no on 20 1/2

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. G. Hughes

Eduard Hamtramck

Int { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Roll dated *1st New York line*

Jan 11, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edw'd Leonard

Pvt.

(Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 82.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid Feb 1, 17 .

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dols

Time of service 1 211

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 60/90 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. H. Hughes

Edward Leonard

1st Lt. { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*

Roll dated *First New York Line*
July 18, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Oliver Leonard

Priv, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month .

of *Feb'y*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *March 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *6 00/90 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *6 00/90 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. G. Hughes

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Leonard

for X, Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Roll dated April 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1121.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties sick in camp

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Edvard Leonard
1st, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782 .

Roll dated *April 12*, 1782 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Apr 5th*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Edward Leonard

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edmond Leonard

1st Lt., Light Infantry Company, 2d New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 12221

Time since last muster or enlistment May 12th

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Billings

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Leonard

1st, Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment June 4.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

(543)

Bassard

Copyist.

L.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Leonard

1st, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1781 .

Roll dated

Sept 5, 1782 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 10/82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

L | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Edward Leonard
1st { Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 5, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Bullard
Copyst.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edw. Leonard

prof, Light Infantry Company, 2d New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept^r, 1787.

Roll dated October 17, 1787.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballou

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Leonard

1st, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782.

Roll dated *November 14*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

K. B. Halland

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Leonard

1st (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Novemb*, 1782.

Roll dated *Decbr* / *3*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballaul

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Leonard

1st, Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated

Jan'y 17, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballan

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Leonard

not, Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 4*, 1783 .

Roll dated *Feb 20*, 1783 .

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec 8 2*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

Richard Leonard

1st, Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated

April 21, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Richard Leonard

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Leonard

1st (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783 .

Roll dated

May 21, 1783 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Leonard

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545)

Copyist.

1893-a
Sepherd, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lepper, John

1894-
* Lepper, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3558035	26
2	5380	27
3	4425	28
4	5276	29
5	2250	30
6	2320	31
7	4770	32
8	5070	33
9	5100	34
10	5250	35
11	5300	36
12	5350	37
13	5400	38
14	5450	39
15	5500	40
16	5550	41
17	5600	42
18	5650	43
19	5700	44
20	5750	45
21	5800	46
22	5850	47
23	5900	48
24	5950	49
25	6000	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Lepper

Pvt., { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May June, 1781.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin

July 1, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist

Philip Cortlandt

Dr. { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb Mar Apr May June 1781*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *June 1* 17

To what time paid *June 30* 17

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service *6*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Cortlandt

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lepper

private

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Recieved of Cap^t Israel Smith the sums
Affix'd against our Names in Specie, being one
Month's pay on Account." [Israel Smith, Cap^t*]

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns, _____

Dols., 6⁶⁰/90

John x Lepper

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hammett

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lepper
Pr.

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of July Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1781.

Roll dated *Smith's New York Line*
22 Jan'y, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *War.* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John V. V. V.

Priv-

{ Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1781

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1781

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 1781

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service

Whole time of service *6*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lepper

Pr. { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1782.

Roll dated Hutto New York Line

Jan 31, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Stadman

Copyist

John Apple

(*And* - { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*82*.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17*82*.

Pay per month *6.00*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6.60*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Apple

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lepper
Pvt.

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1782.

Roll dated Kett's New York Line

Feb'y 28, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comd Smith's
Clove.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist.

2 | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

John Vesper

Enl- { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17*82*.

To what time paid *Aug 6th 1782*.

Pay per month *6⁰⁰ Dole*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6⁰⁰ Dole*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lepper
Priv

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1782.

Roll dated

Apr. 5, 1782.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Var.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel
Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Lepper
Pvt.

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1782.

Roll dated

May 12, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March.*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Lepper
Capt.

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1782.

Roll dated

June 4

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

April.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hudson

Copyist.

L. | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

John Lepper
Pvt. { 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman
(543) Copyist.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lepper

Pvt.

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1772.

Roll dated

Sept. 7

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

June

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

543)

Hardman

Copyist.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lepper
Capt.

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept. 7

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

July

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

L.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lepper

Capt., { 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1782.

Roll dated

Oct., 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Aug.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist.

L. 2 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

John Zepper

Plt., { 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1782.

Roll dated

Nov 6

, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lipper

Priv.

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 1

, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment Oct

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Leiper

Pr.

{ 5th Company of the 2d. New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Jan 17, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .. .

Commissioned , 17 .. .

Enlisted , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment *Mar* .. .

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov* .. .

Alterations since last muster .. .

Casualties .. .

Remarks : .. .

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

543)

Copyist.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lepper

Capt.

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb'y 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *See*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

543)

Sardman

Copyist.

B

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Lepper

Priv.

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 17 *83*.

Roll dated

apl. 22

, 17 *83*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb'y

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lepper

Prst.

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *83*.

Roll dated

May 21, 17 *83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Var.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hutchinson

Copyist.

L.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lepherd^x

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cornell

Copyist.

189
Lester John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 4 36786

See also

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Lester

Serget, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of Nov 21, 1776 to Sept 6, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 6, 1777.
Camp near Fort Mifflin

Appointed June 1, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

L 2 N Y.

John Leicester
Sgt. Wright Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } June 1, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Permanently Must
to Jan'y 82

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 26, page 26

[575]

Copyist.

John Lester

Sgt., { Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*77*.
Time of enlistment _____, 17 ____ .
When entered the service _____, 17 ____ .
Time drawn from *June 1*, 17 ____ .
When left the service _____, 17 ____ .
At what per month _____
Time of service *1 month*
Months and days in service _____
Time drawn for _____ mos. _____ days.
Sum due _____
Total amount *\$3.4*
Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. T. Riley

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Lester

Priv.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 ..

Commissioned

, 17 ..

Enlisted

Dec. 21

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Freshkill

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Handman

Copyist.

John Lester

Sgt, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time *Dec.*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Nov 30*, 17 .

Pay per month *8 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence *of pay 3.4*

Amount *of pay 3.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

M. A. Hill

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt

Sgt, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *October 31*, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$3.14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Philip Cortlandt

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lester

1st- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *beginning of me*
Monday 31 Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, *me 1*, 17.

To what time paid *May 31*, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 ms*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 16*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lester
Serjt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge May 9*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Star*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in camp.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Haidman

L.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lester
Sergh.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778 .

Roll dated *Camp Peekskill, Sept. 7*, 1778 .

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

Lc

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lister
Sergt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Sept. & Oct. 1778 & Jan. 1779.*

Roll dated *Rochester Nov. 1, 1779.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

B. B. B.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lester

Sgt, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Stubble

Copyist

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Lester

Sergt., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*5*.

Roll dated *of White Plains Aug 6*, 177*8*.

Appointed *June 1*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Absent with
leave of Capt.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lester
Sergeant

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept to Jan*, 17*76*.

Roll dated

Jan 2, 17*76*.

Appointed *July 1*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *July 1*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *July 1*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lester

Sgt., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Ch North Castle July 22*, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist

L

2
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

John Lester

Serjt, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lister

Sergh, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated G. Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist

L

2

(1776-1783:)

N. Y.

John Lester
Sergt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Mar 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist

L1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lester

Serjeant, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb'y 21, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Lister

Sal- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17.

To what time paid *31 Sept*, 17.

Pay per month *10 9*.

Time of service *1 M*.

Whole time of service *1 M*.

Subsistence *due*.

Amount *4*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. H. Hill

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lester

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a
Roll

of the 6th Company* in the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, on Command, & in the Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, _____, 17 ____.

Term, *War*

Remarks: *In the field*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's, and 2d Company.

Hearn

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Carter

1st- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid *July 31*, 17

Pay per month *10 Do*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1 -*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lester

1st, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 4*, 17.

Pay per month *10 50*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mon*

Subsistence

Amount *at least 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

John Lester

2

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lester
Sgt-

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid Jan 31, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount of pay 24

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. N. Mills

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wm. Lister

Sgt, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *May*, 17.

Commencement of pay *May*, 17.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17.

Pay per month *18 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence *May*

Amount *\$3.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

C. Still

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lister

Sgt. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time April, 17.

Commencement of pay April, 17.

To what time paid Jan 31, 17.

Pay per month \$20.00

Time of service 1

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence of pay 3.4

Amount of pay and subsistence

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Dr. J. Lister

Sam Lister
Sgt { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July 8*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$3.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. H. Hill

L. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lester

191-, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 31*, 17.

To what time paid *8 Dec*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$3.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

John Lester

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Com Lester

Yab { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 31*, 17

To what time paid *of Feb*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 3.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lester

Adj. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s
of Oct. Nov. + Dec. 1778 + Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 10 50.

Time of service

Whole time of service 4 months

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 16

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

John Lester

L.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lester

Serjeant, { 6th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Jacob Plains,
June 30, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Brooks

Copyist.

L.

2

(1776-1783.)

| N. Y. -

John Lester

Sergt., { 6th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Compton

Nov. 22

, 1779.

Appointed

Dec. 25

, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years -

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist.

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lester

Serjt, { 3d Captain's Co., 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 2

of Nov & Dec. , 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown

Jan. 27 , 1780.

Appointed Dec. 25 , 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Weston

John, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July. 1st to 31st*, 1779.

Commencement of time *July 1st*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1st*, 17

To what time paid *Aug 30*, 17

Pay per month *10 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 mo*

Subsistence *12 months till Aug. 18. 10 Dols*

Amount *12 months since 18 Aug. 10 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$14. 17. 10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captains and 2d Company.

John Weston

James Lester

1st, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s
of *February, April, May & June*, 1779.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay *May 1* 17 .

To what time paid *May 31* 17 .

Pay per month *110 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 months*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. H. Miller

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Rusten

Sgt { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s

of *Nov + Dec*, 17*79*

Commencement of time *Nov 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. H. Miller

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lester

Jgh { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct-1*, 17.

To what time paid *Sept-30*, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *10*

Amount *off pay £ 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. O. Hill

L.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lester

Sergt., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month⁸

of Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1780.

Roll dated Schenectady,
Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

L^c

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lester

Sergt. { 3d Captain's Co., 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of July & Aug. , 1780.

Roll dated Camp Steenrath
Sept. 6 , 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lester
Sergeant,

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Mar. & Apr., 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown,
May 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Brooks

Copyist

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lister
Sergr

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Jan & Feb*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Paul Hookstown Mar 3* 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist

L.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Lester
Sergeant,

{ 3d Captain's Co., 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1788.

Roll dated West Point,
July 5, 1788.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Kester

Sgt. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March + April*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Feb 29*, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence *per month 10 Dols*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

John Kester

John Lester

Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month¹
of May + June, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Dec. 31, 17.

Pay per month 10 Ds.

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 months

Subsistence for month 10 Ds.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 Ds.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. H. Mills

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Lester

Sgt- 3d Captain's Company, 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1782.

Commencement of time July, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid June 30, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 yr

Subsistence 12 months 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob
Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

John Lester

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

John Lester
Hq

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the monthⁿ
of *May & June*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid *30 April*, 17 .

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 m!*

Subsistence *Dr months 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captains and 2d Company.

Wright

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

James Lister

Sgt, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17 *80*.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17 *80*.

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captains and 2d Company.

W. H. Miller

L.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Geo Lister
Sergr.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of *Jan Feb Mar Apr May June*, 1781.

Roll dated *Nov. Harkness*,
July 1, 1781.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Reduced 1st*
March.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

L **2** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Co. Lister

Co. Lister, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1st* 17 *81*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan 1* , 17 .

To what time paid *Dec 31* , 17 *80*.

Pay per month *62/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 months*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *26 Dolls 60/15*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Will

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ans. Weston

101- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, *Aug. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 1780.

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Reduced 1 Rich.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

John

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lester

Art-

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, Aug, Sept, Oct, Nov & Dec*, 17*81*

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month *16 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *6 m.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

O'Dell

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lester

private

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap^t Israel Smith the Sums
Affixed against our Names In Specie, Being one
month's pay on Acc^t."—[Jacob Wright, Cap^t.*]

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns,

6

Dolls.,

John X Lester

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hammill

(545i)

Copyist.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Lester

Capt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec, 1781.

Roll dated

Compton Jan 22

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

L.

2

| N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Geo. Lister
Capt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*

of *Jan Feb Mar Apr May June*, 1781.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*

July 1, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *1st March*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

L.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gris. Lester

{ 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1782.

Roll dated

Jan. 17, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Geo. Lester

Priv. (2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1782.

Roll dated

Sept. 8, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

July.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Geo Lester

(2d Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782

Roll dated

July 10, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

May.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jno. Lester
Capt.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1782.

Roll dated *May*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar.*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment

March '82.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

L.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jno. Lester
Capt.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated

June 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

April.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Brooks.
Copy:st.

L.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jno. Lester
Priv.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated

Aug., 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

June.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Geo. Lester
Priv.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1782.

Roll dated Nov. 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jno. Lester

(2d Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1782.

Roll dated

Oct. 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Aug.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

L. 1-

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Geo. Lester

{ 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1782.

Roll dated Dec. 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Oct.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

L^c

2
(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

Geo Lester
Pr.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Feb. 28*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar.*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lister

Priv.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1782.

Roll dated

Apr. 5, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment D. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lister

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 82

Commencement of time Feb, 17

Commencement of pay Feb, 17

To what time paid 21 Aug, 17

Pay per month 62 1/2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 Dollars. 60 cts

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Copyist

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Co. Lister
Pat

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *82*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17

To what time paid *31 Dec.*, 17

Pay per month *62/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 Dols. 60/15*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. H. Wells

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lester

(2d Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar., 1783.

Roll dated

Apr. 22, 1783.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist.

L.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Geo. Lester

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1783

Roll dated Feb. 20, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Decr.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Enos. Lester

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 21*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Mar.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lester
Sgt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Aug. 1, 1777

Appointed *July 1*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist.

John Lester

1st { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Extraordinary*, 17

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.25*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

John Lester

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Luster^x

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record :

66

(545.)

Cornell

Copyist.

L.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lester
Capt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1782.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

1890
✓ Letty William

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L⁷

2

N. Y.

William Letty

(Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co. of
' the 2d Reg't of New York Forces.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28, 1775 to Sept 12, 1775.

Roll dated Sole Army Noix
Sept 12, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 20, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on duty

Munklman

4897
Levi Jacob

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3521 3210	26
2	508	27
3	5030	28
4	7006	29
5	4073	30
6	3711 2515	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786

See also

Jacob Levi

Priv { The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *Feb.* *1779.*
Roll dated *Camp! Nicolas Hains*
June 30, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 11*, 1779.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

[Signature]

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Dyer
The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Battalion of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1777*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *March* , 1777.

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *5 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 months & days*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2. 50*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James S. Searcy

(The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug & Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *July*, 1779.

To what time paid *June 30*, 1779.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *5 months*

Subsistence *per Qrs. since Aug. 18. 10 Dollars*

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 3.08 7.00*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Isaac Levi

Priv, { The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October* 1779.

Roll dated *Jan. 22* 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Discharged*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Isaac Levi

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Colonel's Company

(C. A. X), (The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17.

Commencement of pay....., 17.

To what time paid....., 17.

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties *Deceased from illness going to the West Point*

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

F

2

N Y.

Jacob Levy
Co., New York Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *March, 1779.*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

2d New York Regiment
1779

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *0*, page *76*

[575]

Howatt
Copyist.

1898
Levy Jacob

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Levi Jacob

1899
Lewis, James

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	254 - 502	26	300 - 500
2	503	27	501
3	504	28	502
4	505	29	503
5	506	30	504
6	507	31	505
7	508	32	506
8	509	33	507
9	510	34	508
10	511	35	509
11	512	36	510
12	513	37	511
13	514	38	512
14	515	39	513
15	516	40	514
16	517	41	515
17	518	42	516
18	519	43	517
19	520	44	518
20	521	45	519
21	522	46	520
22	523	47	521
23	524	48	522
24	525	49	523
25	526	50	524

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. & P. 436756

See also

L

2

N Y.

John Leece
Priv. Fauverburg Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Feb 28, 1777*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for.....

Occurrences

Capt Sept 18 Discharged
23 October 24

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... *75*....., page.....

[575]

Monahan
Copyist.

L.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Lewis

Capt

{ Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17 _____.

To what time paid *Oct 31*, 17 _____.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service *1 mo.*.

Subsistence _____.

Amount *22 8/13 24*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

[Signature]

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Lewis

Privat, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid Dec 31, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1777

Subsistence

Amount 2 13 1/4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Lewis

Capt. { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, July, Aug. Sept. & Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid May 31, 17

Pay per month 62.3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 5 years

Subsistence

Amount 13. 6. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Merrill

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Lewis

Mat (Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., Col.
, Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time June 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1777

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2. 13 04

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elibu Marshall's Company.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Lewis

Cont

(Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment *April 1*, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service *1770*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 2 13. 24*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Mur

(545d)

Copyist.

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Lewis

Phil (Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time May 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid May 31, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 13 24

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elibu Marshall's Company.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Lewis
Pvt, (

Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1777.

Time of enlistment February 28, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service 1 day.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due L - \$ 1. 09 1/4

Total amount.

Casualties.

Remarks.

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Muller

(645d)

Copyist.

E

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Lewis
Privat, (Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment *March 1*, 17 .

When entered the service ., 17 .

Time drawn from ., 17 .

When left the service ., 17 .

At what per month .

Time of service *1 y mo*

Months and days in service .

Time drawn for . mos. . days.

Sum due *\$ 28.13 24*

Total amount .

Casualties .

Remarks .

*This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

(545d)

Wm
Copyist.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Lewis

Appears with the rank of Corp on a
Roll

of the 8th Company* In the 2nd New York Regt
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, White Plains

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, Feby 28, 1777.

Inlisted, , 17 .

Term, 3 years

Remarks: In the field

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Captain Elihu Mar-
shall's Company.

Hamilton

(555)

Copyist.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Lewis

Corp

Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct Nov Dec 1778 & Jan'y, 1779 .

Roll dated Rochester
Feb'y 1, 1779 .

Appointed Feb'y 28, 1777 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Struble

(548)

Copyst

Copy } Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. Nov. Dec. 1788, Jan. 1789*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Oct 1* 17 ..

To what time paid *Sept 30* 17 ..

Pay per month *4 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *14 m. 3*

Subsistence

Amount *2 11. 54. 28*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Lewis

Corp.

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp near Continental

Village Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed Feby 28, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Stubble

(543)

Copyist

James Lounsbery

Capt. { Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17.

Pay per month *44.50*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Lewis

Priv

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp near White

Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Stubble

(543)

Copyist

57
2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James McLean
Pl, { Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17.

Pay per month *023 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *22 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Lewis

Priv

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.* }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug. 6., 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb'y 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Shubbe

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Lewis

Sal, { 8th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *23 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount *\$23.32*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Lewis

Port.

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June

, 1778 .

Roll dated

Camp near White

Plains July 22

, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Stubble

James Lewis

Capt, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollar*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 1/3 21/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elibu Marshall's Company.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Lewis

Priv

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Struble

(543)

Copyist

James Lounsbery

But, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *April*, 17.

Commencement of pay *April*, 17.

To what time paid *July 30*, 17.

Pay per month *60 2/3*

Time of service *April*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *7*

Amount *3 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elisha Marshall's Company.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Lewis

Priv

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Stubble

(548)

Copyist

(1776-1783.)

James Miller
and { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
 the 2d New York Regiment, com-
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17 ..To what time paid *March 31*, 17 ..Pay per month *23 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount *52 13 12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Lewis

Pvt, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge

April 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Struble

(548)

Copyist

50
a.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Lewis

Capt

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1748 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 17 .

To what time paid Feb 28, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollar

Time of service

Whole time of service 1720

Subsistence

Amount 5 2 1/2 20

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Lewis

Pvt., { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge
March 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Struble

(543)

Copyist

50

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Lewis

Prnt { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *Jan'y 31*, 17 ..

Pay per month *2 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 yr 10*

Subsistence

Amount *22. 13. 4-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Muse

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Lewis

But, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month .

of *Extraordinary month pay allowed*, 1778 .

Commencement of time *by Congress*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount *2 2.13.14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Lewis
Pvt, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feby 21, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Stubble

50

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Allen

Pat. { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *19 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *2. 13. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

M. M.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Lewis

Pat

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1 to Jan 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 28*, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Stubble

(543)

Copyist.

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Lewis

Corl, { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June*, 1779 .

Roll dated *Camp Jacobs Plains*
June 30, 1779 .

Appointed *Feb'y 28.*, 1777 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment, *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On guard*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbury's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Stubble

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

George } 8th Company in the 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb, March 11th May June, 1779*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Feb 1* 17 ..To what time paid *Jan 31* 17 ..Pay per month *4/3 dollar*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 years*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 14 1/3 0. 1/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward
Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

James L. Lunsberry

Worrell } 8th Company in the 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug. & Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *July 1* , 17 ..

To what time paid *June 30* , 17 ..

Pay per month *4 1/3 dollar*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 mos*

Subsistence *per mo.* *10 dollar*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5 14 1/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

[Signature]

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Lewis

Corp, { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Pumpkin*

Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed *Feb 28*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On guard.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Stubble

James Allen
Corpl { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17 ..

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 6 18 1/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

(10)

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James ...
Corpl, { 5th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Decr*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..., 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *Oct 31*, 17 ..

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo 23 days*

Subsistence *per Mo. 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *30.10 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties *Discharged etc 23/1777*

.....

Remarks :

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

[Signature]

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Lewis

Plt

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Camp near Loudons
Ferry, Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb 28*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *three years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Struble

(543)

Copyist

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Lewis

Pr 1

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb'y 28*, 1777

Term of enlistment *years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Stubble

(543)

Copyist.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Lewis

Priv.

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *July 28*, 1777

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Command,*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Stubble

1900
Lewis, Jesse

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	304 64 3	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

2

N. Y.

Jesse Levi's

{ Capt. George White's Co. in the 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces under
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 25 to Oct 13*, 1775.

Roll dated *Camp at Fort George*
Oct 13, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *August 5*, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On duty*

Muhleman

1901
Lewis. Leonard

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436786

✓ See also.....

L

2

N Y.

Leonard Lewis
Capt. Nichols Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } May 15, 1778.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Exchanged for
William Turner, 2d Aug 79

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 76

[575]

Copyist.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Leonard Lewis

Capt. ^{late}

Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 2, 1778.
Allen Force

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 1778.
9 months

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

O'Neil

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James A. Lewis
 Corp. } Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
 York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
 Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *May 5*, 17 ____.To what time paid *May 5*, 17 ____.Pay per month *7 3*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *20 days*

Subsistence _____

Amount *due £2. 87. 14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Leonard Lewis

Capt. ^{late}

Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

me
Capt. North Castle
July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Philip

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Leonard Lewis
Torh } *late* Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *June*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *July 30*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *7 '3'*

Time of service

Whole time of service *6' 11' 00"*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$ 2.51 8. d 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Leonard Lewis

late
} Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
} Batt'n New York Forces, command-
} ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

White Plains, 1778.
Aug - 6, 1778.

Appointed

Jan 5, 1778.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

W. M. Riker

Leonard Lewis
Trufel, { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 30*, 17

Pay per month *7'3 Doll*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 2. 18. 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Richard Lewis

^{late}
Copy of Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated March, 1778.
April 4, 1778.

Appointed May 1, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Chas. S. Smith
Copyst.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Leonard Newie

Corp. } Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17.

Pay per month *7.3 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *Mon*.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22.08 18.48*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Lewis
Capt.

{ Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1778.

Roll dated *October 7*, 1778.

Appointed *May 5*, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(548)

[Signature]
Copyist.

29

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Q' *Abraham Riker*

Worshipful { *late* Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17.

Pay per month *7*'*3*

Time of service

Whole time of service /

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2* / *8* / *8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Cortlandt

L.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Leonard Lewis

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a
Roll

of the 1st Company* in the Second New York
Regiment, commanded by Col^o Philip Cort-
landt, In the Field, On Command, & In Hos-
pital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, *May 3*, 1778.

Inlisted, , 17 .

Term, *4 months*

Remarks: *In the field*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Harrison

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Leonard Lewis

Drpl, { The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct, Nov & Dec 1778 & Aug 1779.*

Roll dated *Marwen Linck*
Feb. 1, 1779.

Appointed *Aug 5*, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *9 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Accd. for Wm Turner*

Aug 24 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

W. H. Hill

C² 1 **2** N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Leonard Lewis

Co. 2 The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Battalion of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov. Dec. 1777 & Jan. 1778*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Oct* , 17 .

To what time paid *Sept 30* , 17 .

Pay per month *2.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *Nov. 23 days*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties *Enslaved - 1*
Jan 24 *Abm Turner*

(Remarks:

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

1902
Lewis, Nathan

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	354-375	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 3.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L

2

N. Y.

Nathan Lewis

{ Capt. Hezekiah Baldwin's Co. in
the 2d Regiment of the New York
Forces, under the command of Col.
Goose Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 28, 1778 to Oct 13, 1778.*

Roll dated *Fort George Oct 13, 1778.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *August 3*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Muhlman

1903
Lewis, Richard

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. P. 436786

See also

L | 2 | N Y.

Richd Lewis
Sgt, Richmond Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } May 5, 1778.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Discharged 17
Feb'y '79

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 26, page 26

[575]

Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Lewis

Sgt { *late* Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *May 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 2*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

W. H. H. H.

Richard A. Service
AK { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
 York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
 Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 5*, 17.

To what time paid *May 5*, 17.

Pay per month *8*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *28 days*.

Subsistence

Amount *dec 2 0 0 4*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Lewis

1st Lt. ^{late} Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

1st June 1778.
North Battle
July 2nd, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Copyist.

9
Richard Seuril
H.V. { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time *June*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Dec 30*, 1778.

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service *10 Mon*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Richard Lewis
late
Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17__.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Aug 6. 6, 17__.

Appointed *Jan 2*, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

29

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Lewis

✓ { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 8 Doll

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence 2 Doll

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 4.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

T Cortlandt

2 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Richard Lewis
191-^{late} Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of August, 1798.

Roll dated

Sept 4, 1798.

Appointed

June 2, 1798.

Commissioned

, 1798.

Enlisted

9 mont., 1798.

Term of enlistment

9 mont.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Richard Lewis

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Lewis

late
Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dalls*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *None*.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 4*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Lewis
1st - *late* { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Richard Lewis
late Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17.

To what time paid Aug 31, 17.

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 4.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Porter
(545) Copist.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Lewis

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Roll

of the 1st Company* in the Second New York
Regiment, commanded by Col^o Philip Cort-
landt, In the Field, On Command, & In Hos-
pital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, *May 5*, 1778.

Inlisted, , 17 .

Term, *9 months*

Remarks: *In the field*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Harnish

(555)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Lewis

1st, { The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct-Nov + Dec 1778 + Jan 1779.

Roll dated Mar 1, 1779.

Appointed May 5, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Will

Richard Lewis

App. The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Battalion of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1778. & Jan. 1779.*

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Oct 1* , 17 ..

To what time paid *Sept 30* , 17 ..

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 00 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Richard Lewis

1st { The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *Feb*, *1779*

Roll dated *Camp Mads Plains*
June 30, *1779*

Appointed *Mar 5*, *1778*

Commissioned _____, *17*

Enlisted _____, *17*

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Dischd Mar 17*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Index

Richard [unclear]

NY { The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Battalion of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February & March*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Feb* 17 ..

To what time paid *March* 17 ..

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *17 days*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *25.85.14*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sent Feb 21 - 1/2*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

1864
Lewers, William

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3222
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Lewis

Dr-

{ Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1777.

Time of enlistment March 22, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month 9 days.

Time of service 9 days.

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 15 mos. days.

Sum due 15. 9 1/2

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Wright

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Lewis

Enl- { Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from April, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service 1 month

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount 22.813. Du

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(545d)

Private

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Lewis

Drvt, { Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1777.

Time of enlistment 17 ..

When entered the service 17 ..

Time drawn from July 1, 17 ..

When left the service 17 ..

At what per month

Time of service 1 month

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount 2. 13. 4

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(545)

Drvt
Copyist.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Lewis

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 23

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick absent

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th. 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist.

William Lewis

Enl- { Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17 ;

When entered the service, 17 .

Time drawn from June 1, 17 .

When left the service, 17 .

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount \$2.13.24

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Am Lewis

Rt

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not stated

, 17

Roll dated

Aug 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 23

, 17

Term of enlistment

years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Lewis

Dr-

{ Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *June 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service *1 month*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *\$2. 13. 4*

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. Lewis

(545d)

Copyist.

William Lewis

Wright, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *beginning 31 Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17

Pay per month *6 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mo 6 days*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$8.10.7 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Discharged Sept 6*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

L

2
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

William Lewis

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Lieut. James Miller of Colonel Philip Van Cortlandt's Regiment, from the State of New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, _____

_____ *not dated*, 17 _____

Where inlisted, _____ *Orange County* _____

Date of Inlistment, _____ *Dec 3* _____, 1776 .

For what Term, _____ *During y^d War* _____

Time when joined, _____ *Dec 3* _____, 1776 .

Whole Time of Subsistence, _____ Weeks, _____ Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars } _____ Dollars, _____ 90th Parts.
per Week,

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, $\$$ _____

Whole Amount of Subsistence and } $\$$ _____ Dollars, _____ 90th Parts.
bounty,

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

14

(548.)

James Miller

Copyist.

1905
Lewers, William

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	354 - 0240	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

See also

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Jones

John, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* 1778.

Roll dated

January, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 15*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*,

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deported 11 Dec*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

William Jones
Copyist.

1790
Lyons. Michael

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lyons. Michael

1907
Light. John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	354 = 6553	26
2	7030	27
3	2015	28
4	7000	29
5	8717	30
6	8717	31
7	6 378	32
8	7503	33
9	0 514	34
10	0 700	35
11	6 514	36
12	8083	37
13	7503	38
14	7 000	39
15	7 000	40
16	7 000	41
17	7 000	42
18	7353	43
19	7418	44
20	7056	45
21	7503	46
22	1 1 1	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Light
Priv. { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of
of *Jan'y. Feb'y. Mar. April May & June*, 1781 .
Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*
July 1st, 1781 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

(543)

C. Bruce

Copyist.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Light

part

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Philip Cortlandt, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1st June, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1781.

To what time paid June 30, 1781.

Pay per month 600 Dollars

Time of service 6 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 400 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Callan

L **2** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

John Light
Capt. { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*
of *July, Aug, Sept, Oct, Nov, & Dec, 1781* .
Roll dated *Kutto, N York line*
Jan'y. (22), 1782 .

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment *war*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Sick at Philadelphia*
since 1st Dec. 1781 .

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Burr
Copyist.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Light

prst

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 15th Dec*, 1781 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.

.

.

Casualties *Still absent*

.

Remarks :

.

.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Ballard

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Light

1st, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1781.

To what time paid Jan 31, 1782.

Pay ^{& subsist} per month 660 Dalls

Time of service 7 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 466 68 Dalls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

P. Cortlandt

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Light

Priv.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Roll dated Nuts New York line.

January 31", 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Source.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Light
Pr.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Writte, York line*

Feby. 28, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chase

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Light

part, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1782.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 1782.

To what time paid Mar 1, 1782.

^{& subs}
Pay per month 660 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Am't. of pay and subsistence 660 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

R. Wallcut

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Light

Priv.

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Regt of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Roll dated April 5th, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chace

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Light

Priv

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated May 12, 1782

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment March

1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Bruce

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Light
Priv., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

A. Bruce

24

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Light

Private

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 4, 1782

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment April 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Ames

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Light

Private

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept. 8th

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

June

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Spence

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Light

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1782 .

Roll dated Sept. 8th, 1782 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment July

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chace

L 2 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

John Light
Priv. { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of September, 1782.
Roll dated October 16, 1782.

Appointed, 17.
Commissioned, 17.
Enlisted, 17.
Term of enlistment war
Time since last muster or enlistment August

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chase
Copyist.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Light
Priv.

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov. 6*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Shue

Copyist.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Light

Capt C, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1782.

Roll dated X

, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment October

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* The Capt's certificate cut off &
sent as an autograph to his son
Thos. Q. Fowler.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chau

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Ino. Light

Prv. { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1782.

Roll dated Jan. 17", 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Nov.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. J. Mice

Copyist.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Light
Priv { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated *April 22^d*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *WAR* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feby. 83* _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Howe

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Light

Priv.

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1783.

Roll dated Feby. 20", 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Dec. 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. H. M.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lighth

Priv

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1783.

Roll dated May 21st, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment March

83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Sum

Copyist.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Light

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Corr m

(545)

Copyist.

1908
Like Henry

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Like

Pvt-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July aug sep oct nov & Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec 31, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 6 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

John Knapp

1st, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

July, Aug. Sept.
of *October*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Sept. 22*

London Jan 22, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Company like

Co., { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *Jan Feb March*
of *April May & June*, 17 *81*.
Roll dated *Camp Fort Hookman*
July 1, 17 *81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *1 yr.* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Like

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb mar apr may & June, 17 81 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 30, 17 .

Pay per month 6 $\frac{60}{90}$ dol

Time of service 6 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

.

.

.

.

Casualties

.

Remarks :

.

.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Like

Pvt. { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid Jan 31, 17.

Pay per month 6 60 00

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 60 00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

L | **2** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Henry Lyke

-----, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 11*, 17*83*.

Appointed -----, 17 .

Commissioned -----, 17 .

Enlisted -----, 17 .

Term of enlistment *Star* -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Henry Libe
-----, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1812*, 17*12*.

Roll dated *October 1*, 17*12*.

Appointed -----, 17 .

Commissioned -----, 17 .

Enlisted -----, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War* -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

October -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Like

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1782.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb

, 17

To what time paid

Feb 28

, 17

^{sub}
Pay per month

6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(545)

164/Knap

Copyist.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Libe

Priv

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *3 June*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Heinrich

Henry Pike
{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*84*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*84*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Henry Lick

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *October 16*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Three* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

August _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Spencer

Henry L. Ke

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *September*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

September

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.

Company Muster Roll

of April, 1712.

Roll dated 11/11/2, 17 f.

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Copyist.

Y

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Little

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *abs. with leave till 1st Oct.*

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Shannon

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st Co. 2d Regt.

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *21 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Henry Like

2d, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*72*.

Roll dated *Hutchinson*

Jan 31, 17*72*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Star*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

L. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Account Line

2d, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Southwold Point*
Feb 28, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on board Smith's Co.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Henry Like

Pl, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 3*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Three*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Henry T. Lee
....., { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 17*83*.
Roll dated *May 1*, 17*83*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *One*

Time since last muster or enlistment *ready*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Henry L. Lee

....., { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *83*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17 *83*.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *March*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Henry L. L.
-----, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *January*, 17*83*.
Roll dated *Feb'y 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed -----, 17 .

Commissioned -----, 17 .

Enlisted -----, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*, -----

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sec.* -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Shawm

(543) Copyist.

N. Y.

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Samuel Pell's Co. who received one month's pay in specie on their march to Virginia in the year 1781.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated Cantonment near New
Windsor May 13, 1783.

Amount 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Gallons

Remarks: *Recd*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Agonglat Copyist.

Copyist.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Luke*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record :

66

(545)

Cornell

Copyist.

1909
Like. van Bent

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37272207	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joan Went Like

Appears with the rank of on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg^t of
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Camp Pumpkin Plains
Aug 22, 1782.

Age,

Size, feet, Inches.

Trade,

Where born:

State or Country,

County,

Town,

Place of Residence:

County,

Town,

Colour of Hair,

Complexion,

When Deserted, May, 1779.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks :

Number of roll:

7
(543i)

Harnett

Copyist.

1910
Linch, William

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

2

N. Y.

William Linch

(Capt. John Graham's Co. of the 2d
' Reg't of New York Troops.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 29, 1775 to Sept 12, 1775.

Roll dated Isle aux Noix
Sept 12, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 20, 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlmann

1910-2
Linden James

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Linden James

1911
Lindon James

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436 786

See also

20

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Gordon
Pr.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov 24, 1776 to Sept 6, 1777.*

Roll dated *Camp near Roudons*
Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec. 6*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Deserted 11 June.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

James Gordon
Copyist

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Lenden

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1777.

Time of enlistment 17 .

When entered the service *Jan. 1*, 17 .

Time drawn from 17 .

When left the service 17 .

At what per month 0

Time of service

Months and days in service *1 mo.*

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 2, 13, 4.*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J. M. Doud

Copyist.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Lenden

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due £ 2, 13, 4.

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J. B. Dore

Copied.

J

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Lincoln

Pat

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2, 13, 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. W. Doud

(545)

(Copyist.)

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Linden

Rt

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$ 2, 13, 14.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J V Doud

(545)

Copyist.

L. 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Lindon
Pvt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec. 6, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Deserted 19th June.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copist

James Lindon

Pat, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1, 1777 to Oct. 31, 1777*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *May 31*, 17 ..

Pay per month *\$ 2, 13, 4*.

Time of service *11 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ - 19, 6 1/2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted 11 June.*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J B Dowd
Copyist.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James London

Appears with the rank of on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg^t of
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Camp Pumpkin Plains*
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, *34*

Size, *5* feet, *7* Inches.

Trade,

Where born:

State or Country, *Ireland*

County,

Town,

Place of Residence:

County, *N. York*

Town, *N. York*

Colour of Hair, *black*

Complexion, *dark*

When Deserted, *July*, 1777.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks :

Number of roll:

7
(543i)

Hammett

Copyist.

2

N Y.

James Lindon
for, Waller Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *June 6, 1776.*
listment or appointment,

Period enlisted for *3 years*

Occurrences *11*
June 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *76*

[575]

Houston

Copyist.

1912
Lemmy Phillip

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lemmy Phillip

1913
Lent. Elias

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lent. Elias

1914
Lyons. Hosea

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lyons.

Hosea

1915
Lyons, Michael

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lyons, Michael

1915-A
Lester. John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lester. John

1926
Live, Jacob

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 57272239	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Live

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg^t of
foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Camp Purnpton Plains*

Aug 22, 1782.

Age, _____

Size, _____ feet, _____ Inches.

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, _____

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of Hair, _____

Complexion, _____

When Deserted, *Aug*, 1779.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks : _____

Number of roll:

Hamilton
(543)

Copyist.

1917
Livingston Gilbert

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. 416780
R. P. 454.712

See also

2

N Y.

Gilbert T. Livingstone
Dr. Walter Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Nov 21, 1776.*
 listment or appointment }

Period enlisted for *3*

Occurrences *Resigned*

0 April '80

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*5*....., page.....*76*.....

[576]

Howe
 Copyist.

2.

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Robert A. Cunningham

(Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co.,
Col. Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov 21 to Feb 1*, 1777.

Time of enlistment , 17 .. .

When entered the service , 17 .. .

Time drawn from *Nov 21*, 1776 .. .

When left the service , 17 .. .

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *2* mos. *10* days.

Sum due *\$ 20.54*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

Forbes

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt
Appears with the rank of *Major* on
Roll

of Rations due the Field, Commissioned, and Staff
Officers of the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt,

(Revolutionary War,)

from *July 1st*, 17

Time commencing *July 1st*, 17

Time ending *Dec 31st*, 17

Rations per day

Rations drawn *8*

Number of rations *10*

Sum due

Remarks:

(547c)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John J. Ten Eyck
Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co.,
(Col. Cortlandt's 2d Reg't New York
Forces.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment 17 ..

When entered the service 17 ..

Time drawn from *July 1* 17 ..

When left the service 17 ..

At what per month *2 ~ Doil.* ..

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(545d)

Copy
Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

[Handwritten scribbles and marks]

[Handwritten scribbles] { Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co.,
Col. Cortlandt's 2d Reg't New York
Forces.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *Dec*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *2 ~ 25 1/2*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *10 60*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(545d)

Copyul.

N. Y.

1 29X, (Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month
of June - 10 1943, 1947.

Commencement of pay June, 1777.

To what time paid June 1, 1777.

Pay per month. 18.60

Time of service _____

Whole time of service 15 months

Subsistence _____

Amount 21.00 pay 54

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

(545)

(copyist.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gilbert J Livingston

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Roll*

of Rations due the Field, Commissioned and Staff
Officers of the 2^d New York regt. Commanded
by Col. Phillip Cortland,

(Revolutionary War.)

for Sept 19 to Dec 31, 1777.

Roll dated, Camp Valley Forge

Apr 9, 1778.

Commencing, Sept 19, 17

Ending, Dec 31, 17

Rate per day, 2

Rations drawn, 18

No. of Rations, 206

Remarks:

*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

No of Record
33

J. Hamelton

(555)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.) N. Y.

Philip Livingston

(Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co.,
Col. Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization (named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Time of enlistment _____, 17 ____.

When entered the service _____, 17 ____.

Time drawn from *June 1*, 1777.

When left the service _____, 17 ____.

At what per month _____

Time of service _____

Months and days in service _____

Time drawn for _____ mos. _____ days.

Sum due *21 00 00*

Total amount _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

Philip Cortlandt

2 N.Y., { Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *77*.

Time of enlistment, 17 .

When entered the service, 17 .

Time drawn from *May*, 17 .

When left the service, 17 .

At what per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 15. 87/100*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Livingston

2d { Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *Feb*, 1777.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *200*.

Total amount.

Casualties.

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(545d)

Cortlandt
Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Charles (or Nicholas) Fish

2nd Reg't, { Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co.,
Col. Cortlandt's 2d Reg't New York
Forces.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *2 - Dollars*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *1 - 6*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Silbert J. Livingston
3d Co.
2d Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

* From Nov 21 to Sept 6, 1777.

Roll dated ^{Camp near} ~~London~~ ^{York} Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed Nov 21, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: Sick at Poughkeepsie

(544)

Bayles
Copyist

2

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gilbert G. Livingston

225.

{ Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21 to Dec. 5, 1777.

Roll dated

Camp near Loudons Ferry Dec 5, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Poughkeepsy

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(543)

W. Knappe

Copyist.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gilbert Livingston

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut on a

Roll

of the 5th Company* in the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command & Sick in Hospitals.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, White Plains

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted, , 17 .

Term, .

Remarks: In the field

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

Samuel

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gilbert I. Livingston

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

List

of the Officers recommended to be continued in
the 2nd New York Regiment upon the new
Establishment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug 29, 1778.

Appointment,

Nov 21, 1776.

Remarks :

Number of roll:

2

(545m)

Hamilton

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Philip Cortlandt

The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Battalion of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct, Nov, & Dec 1778, & Jan, 1779*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Oct 1* 17 ..

To what time paid *Dec 30* 17 ..

Pay per month *20 Dollars* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *4 Mo* ..

Subsistence *10 Dollars* ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *58. 13. 4* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Philip H. Livingston
106 Co.
Liwy, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

for Oct. Nov. & Dec. 78 & Jan'y, 1779.

Roll dated *Rockster Feb 1, 1779.*

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Quilbough by*
Colonel Cortlandt Dec 30.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Robert Livingston

Unit: { The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. Nov. + Dec 1778 + Jan 1779.

Roll dated Haverensinck
Jan. 1, 1779.

Appointed Nov 17, 1778

Commissioned Nov 17, 1778

Enlisted 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough
Doughlassie

+ so on roll

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

W. H. Miles

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Albert J. Ten Eyck

2d Co. { Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Jan 21, 1779.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: An Enl

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Livingston

(5th Company, late Capt. Ten Eyck's,
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept* , 17 .

To what time paid *Aug 31* , 17 .

Pay per month *26 23 Doll*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence *1*

Amount *due* *3. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Gilbert Livingston

2 Lt. ^{2nd} { Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains Sep 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

Livingston

5th Company, commanded by Lieut.
Gilbert J. Livingston, 2d Regiment
New York Forces, commanded by
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Sept 3*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *20⁰⁰ & 20⁰⁰*

Time of service

Whole time of service *20⁰⁰ & 20⁰⁰*

Subsistence *10*

Amount *30⁰⁰ & 30⁰⁰*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Berent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

2nd *Co.* *of* *the* *2d* *Regt.* *of* *the* *N.Y.* *Rev.* *War.*

2nd *Co.* *of* *the* *2d* *Regt.* *of* *the* *N.Y.* *Rev.* *War.*
 Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
 New York Regiment, commanded by
 Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 30*, 17

Pay per month *27* *Doll*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mon*

Subsistence *Do*

Amount *of pay \$ 14. 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Philip H. Livingston

2d (2d Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White

Plaine Sept 13, 1778.

Appointed

Nov 21, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

Bayles

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt
date
Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *June*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *May 3*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *26²³ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 10. 8 13. d 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Subsistence money as
per Res. of Congress due this
month is doll. £ 4.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt

(Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time *March 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *March 30*, 1778.

Pay per month *20 shillings*

Time of service

Whole time of service *March 1 to March 30*

Subsistence

Amount *1 shilling*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

L.

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Gilbert Livingston

2 Lt.

Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp North Castle July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent-with-leave

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt

late
Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay..... *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid..... *Mar 31*, 17

Pay per month..... *2nd Dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service..... *1778*

Subsistence.....

Amount..... *May \$10 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

.....

.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

Philip Cortlandt

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Gilbert Livingston

2 21

Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1775.

Roll dated

Camp Hall June 2, 1775.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in camp

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Philip Livingston

late
Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *March*, 17

To what time paid *Feb 28*, 17

Pay per month *27 days*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service *1 mth*

Subsistence.....

Amount *due 10.16*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 6th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

Porter

L

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Gilbert Livingston

221- { Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated
Camp Valley Forge May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

221-1111

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Robert Livingston

late
 Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
 New York Regiment, commanded by
 Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17

Pay per month *200*

Time of service

Whole time of service *month*

Subsistence

Amount *100* *10.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

Porter

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Gilbert Livingston

2 Lt

Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge Apr 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

Gilbert J. Livingston

221, { ^{late} Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge Mar 8, 1778.

Appointed *7*, 17

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Gilbert Livingston

221, { Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Feb 21*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17*78*.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 177*6*.

Enlisted _____, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

C. H. Smith

(543)

Copyist.

Philip Cortlandt

(Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*75*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17.

Pay per month *2.16*

Time of service.

Whole time of service *month*

Subsistence.

Amount *pay \$10. 50/16.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Albert J. Livingston

2 Lt. { Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep. 1 to Jan 1, 17⁸⁸.

Roll dated Jan 2, 17⁸⁸.

Appointed , 17⁸⁸.

Commissioned Nov 21, 17⁸⁶.

Enlisted , 17⁸⁸.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Poughkeepsie

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(543)

R. S. M. P. H.

Copyist.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Livingston

Appears with the rank of Lt on a

Return

of the Second New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Philip Cortlandt, Esq^r, Colonel,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Jan 10, 1779.

Present or absent,

Absent

Place where,

Poughkeepsie

Reason for,

Sick

And Time of Absence,

Remarks:

Number of roll:

22

(548:)

Hannich

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.**

(The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay-Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1st 1778*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *June 1st*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *June 1st*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *200*

Time of service

Whole time of service *7 months*

Subsistence *for 7 months from May 18 to June 18*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$47.50*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gilbert Livingston

Lieut. { The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

October 1779
Camp Mumpston
Nov 22, 1779

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Furloughed -

rec'd

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Robert Livingston

Leut., { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. Mch. (April, May & June 1779).

Roll dated *Account Jacobs*
Pease June 30, 1779.

Appointed *April 7*, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In Command State*
of New York since 31 May
1779

(544)

Bayle

Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Livingston

City, The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb. March, April, May, June, 1779.

Roll dated Jan'y. Jacobs Stairs me 30, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: In command
State of New York

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

W. C. Little

Philip Cortlandt

The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Battalion of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 1st 1779*, 1779.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Feb* 1779.

To what time paid *Jan 31* 1779.

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 months*

Subsistence *10 months 1 Dollar*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *23.00.08*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

The Colonel's Company

The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Oct*, 17 *79*.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17 *79*.

Pay per month *26 2/3*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service *1 Mo*

Subsistence *1.50 Dollars*

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *27 2/3 \$ 3. d*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

L | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Gilbert Livingston
Lieut. } First Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months
of *November & December*, 1779 .
Roll dated *Camp Morris Town*
27 June, 1780 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned *7 April*, 1778 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Truime
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Libert Dainaston

Dr, (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17*79*.

To what time paid *Oct 31*, 17*79*.

Pay per month *26 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mon*

Subsistence *per Mon. 1 1/2*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *253.25*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Willt I Livingston

2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Morris town. N.Y. 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gilbert I Livingston

{ Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
Regiment New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *Jan*

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780

Roll dated *Camp Morristown*
March 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *April 7*, 1777

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Am. Luther

Copyist.

Gilbert J. Livingston

4 (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *2*

of *June & Feb*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17 _____.

Pay per month *26 2/3*

Time of service *2 mo.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence *for mo 100*

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *253 Dollars 30 cts*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Silbert Livingston

24, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
Regiment New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March + Apr*, 1780 .

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*

May 4, 1780 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned *Apr 7*, 1777 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Resigned 5th Apr*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Asst. M. S.
Copyist.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Libert & Co.

It, { First Captain's Company, 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1780.

Commencement of time *Mar*, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar*, 1780.

To what time paid *Feb 29*, 1780.

Pay per month *26 43*

Time of service

Whole time of service *Mo 5 24*

Subsistence *pr Mo 00*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *47 79 90*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks *Assigned to service*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

L

2

(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Gilbert Livingston

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Pay Roll

of the Officers of the late Second New York Regiment in the Service of the United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for June 1, 1778 to Aug 1, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

When Commenced, June 1, 1778.

When left the Service, and Reasons, Resigned

Apr 5, 1780

N^o of Days, 674

Rat^s P. Day, 1

No. of Rations, 674

Rate, 10/90

Amount of Rations till } 74 Doll., 80 90th
Aust, 1780,

Sum receiv^d, 27 " 71

Balance Due, 47 " 9

Remarks: Resigned

Harriet

L. I.

N. Y.

Gilbert Livingston

Appears with the rank of Capt on a
List*

of Levies appointed (July 10, 1782,) for the defence of the Frontiers
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated City of Albany
Apr 29, 1834.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State of New York.

Number of record :

74

(545m)

Hamilton

Copyist

L

N. Y.

Siebt J Livingston

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

List*

of Levies appointed (July 1, 1780) to re-inforce
the Army of the United States

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated City of Albany

June 11, 1834.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record

76

(545m)

Hamuelm

Copyist

L

N. Y.

Silbert S Livingston

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
List*

of Levies appointed (April 27th 1781) for the im-
mediate defence of the State

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *City of Albany*
June 11, 1834.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record :

75

Hamilton

(545m)

Copyist

21

N. Y.

Gilbert C. Livingston

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

List

of Officers appointed for Nine Months Levies

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of records

54

(545m)

C. B. Thompson

Copyist

N. Y.

Gilbert Livingston

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Officers for the Levies for the Defence of the
State to whom Warrants have issued
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

Sept. 17

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

55

(545m)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

L.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Livingston
Esq., { 2^d New York Battalion commanded
by Philip Cortlandt Esq^r.

Appears on a

List

of the N. Yorke Arrangement by the Committee
acted upon—

Vide—Arrangement of York line transmitted
the Board of War—23 June 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Oct dated, 17

Date of Commission, *Oct 10*, 17*77*.

Remarks :

Number of record:

49

(545m)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

L.

N. Y.

Gilbert R. Livingston

Appears with the rank of 2. Lieut on a

Rank Roll

of the officers Appointed in the State of New
York By a Committee of Convention of The
said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Conti-
nental Congress

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Not dated

, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

Titler

(548i)

Copyist.

L.

N. Y.

Gilbert James Livingston

Appears with the rank of 2 Lieut on a

Rank Roll

of the officers Appointed in the State of New York By a Committee of Convention of The said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Continental Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

Sitler

(543i)

Copyist.

L

2

N. Y.

(1778-1783.)

Gilbert Livingston

Appears with the rank of Lieut on an

Account

of Subsistence Received by the Officers of the
Late Second New York Regim^t Reduced to
Specie.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

not dated, 17 ..

Receiv'd in Oct^r for June } 20 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}
& July, 1778, }

Rate, 5

Amo^t in Specie, 4 Dol.^s, 0 90^{ths}

Receiv'd in Nov^r for Aug^t, 1778, / 0 Dol., 0 90^{ths}

Rate, 6

Amo^t in Specie, 1 Dol., 6 0 90^{ths}

Receiv'd in March, 1779, }
for Sep^r, Oct^r, Nov^r & } 50 Doll., 0 90^{ths}
Dec^r, 1778, & Jan^r, 1779, }

Rate, 12

Amount in Specie, 4 Doll^s, / 5 90^{ths}

Receiv'd in October for }
Feb^r, March, April, May } 10 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}
& June, 1779, }

Rate, 30

Amount in Specie, 1 Doll^s, 60 90^{ths}

Receiv'd in Jan^r, 1780, for }
July, Aug^t, Sept^r, Octo^r, } 462 Doll^s, 30 90^{ths}
Nov^r, & Dec^r, 1779, }

Rate, 42

Amount in Specie, 11 Doll^s, / 90^{ths}

[OVER.]

JUN 17

37272096

1897

Receiv'd in Aug^t, 1780, for
Jan^r, Feb^r, March & } 3/6 Doll^s, 60 90^{ths}
April, 1780,

Rate, 60

Amo^t in Specie, 5 Doll^s, 25 90^{ths}

Total Amo^t in Specie, 27 Doll^s, 71 90^{ths}

Causualties, Resigned Apr 5, 1780

Remarks:

Number of record:

5
.....
(545i)

Hammeln

Copyist.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gilbert I Livingston

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut on a

Return

of the Officers that now are, and have been, in the
2nd New York Regiment from the 21st Nov^r,
1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated, _____

not dated, 17 _____

Appointm^t, Nov 21, 1776.

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

25

(548)

Hammelm

Copyist.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

G. I. Livingston

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Abstract*of the Leves that Joined the Second New York
Regiment in the Year 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

not dated, 17

Amount of Wages, £ 17 - 4 - 10 1/2

N° of Certificate, 35380

N° of Voucher, 41

Date When Paid, Apr 20, 1785.

Sum Paid, Seventeen Pounds 4/10 1/2

We the Under Writers do acknowledge to have
received the several sums annex^d to our severall
names of Philip Cortlandt, Esquier, by the hand
of Mich^l Connolly being in full of Wages for Our
Services as Leves that was Attached to the Second
New York Reg^t in the service of the United States
of America for the year one thousand Seven Hun-
dred & Eighty Two, having sign^d two Receipts,

for And^m Billings G. I. Livingston

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of
New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Hamilton

(547d)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Billie J. Livingston

2 LF, { Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick of an injury*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

L

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Gilbert Livingston

2 Lt, { Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of not stated, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

Philip Livingston

2d (Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Extra Ordinary*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 10. 81 16.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

1917-12

Livingston Gilbert James

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Livingston Gilbert J

1917-6.

Livingston Gilbert R. G.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Livingston Gilbert J

1918
Livingston, Jacob

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark.

See also

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Livingston

Pvt-

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan Feb mar apr may + June, 17 81 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 30, 17 .

Pay per month 66 $\frac{66}{90}$ dol

Time of service 6 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

227 811 1/4
(copied.)

(1776-1783.)

Joseph ...
Co 1, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
 New York Regiment of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. 1781*, 17*81*.Roll dated *Co 1st. Fort Mifflin*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Sept 27*, 17*81*.Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *was ... and ...**by order of Col. Cortlandt ...**25 June 1781*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
 T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(1776-1783.)

James T. Pell

Pt., { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, Aug, Sep.*
October 1781, 17*81*.

Roll dated *17th Dec 1781**Jan 1782*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 1781**1781*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Livingston

Pr-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sep Oct Nov + Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid Sep 16, 17.

Pay per month 16 $\frac{40}{90}$ dol

Time of service 2 m 14 d

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 $\frac{40}{90}$ dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discharged Sep 16

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

1st Ind.

War Dept., A. G. O., April 2, 1921.- To Rev. Frank G. Lewis, Ph. D.,
Librarian, Crozer Theological Seminary, Chester, Pennsylvania.

The Revolutionary War records in this office, which are incomplete, show that one Jacob Livingston served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Captain Samuel T. Pell's Company, 2nd New York Regiment, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt. His name is found on five different rolls of the company as follows: on a muster roll and a pay roll covering the period from January to June, 1781, both dated at Camp Harkemar (Herkimer) July 1, 1781, which rolls show that he enlisted September 27, 1778, for three years, and was on command (detached service) at Schenectady by order of Colonel Cortlandt; on a muster roll and a pay roll covering the period from July to December, both dated 1781, at Huts near Punton January 22, 1782, which rolls show that he had enlisted for the war and had been discharged September 15 or 16, 1781; and on a pay roll dated at Cantonment near New Windsor May 13, 1781, shows him discharged. These pay rolls show that he was paid from January 1, to September 16, 1781, at the rate of \$6-60/90.

These rolls, each of which relates to many other soldiers, afford no additional information of value or interest relative to Jacob Livingston. In view of this fact, it is not believed that it would serve any useful purpose for Mr. Lewis to secure a copy of any of these rolls.

It is contrary to the practice of the War Department to furnish photostat copies of rolls for the purpose indicated.

The Adjutant General.

1st Ind.

War Dept., A. G. O., April 2, 1921.- To Rev. Frank G. Lewis, Ph. D.,
Librarian, Crozer Theological Seminary, Chester, Pennsylvania.

The Revolutionary War records in this office, which are incomplete, show that one Jacob Livingston served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Captain Samuel T. Pell's Company, 2nd New York Regiment, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt. His name is found on five different rolls of the company as follows: on a muster roll and a pay roll covering the period from January to June, 1781, both dated at Camp Harkemar (Herkimer) July 1, 1781, which rolls show that he enlisted September 27, 1778, for three years, and was on command (detached service) at Schoenectady by order of Colonel Cortlandt; on a muster roll and a pay roll covering the period from July to December, both dated 1781, at Hutts near Pumton January 22, 1782, which rolls show that he had enlisted for the war and had been discharged September 15 or 16, 1781; and on a pay roll dated at Cantonment near New Windsor May 13, 1781, shows him discharged. These pay rolls show that he was paid from January 1, to September 16, 1781, at the rate of \$6-60/90.

These rolls, each of which relates to many other soldiers, afford no additional information of value or interest relative to Jacob Livingston. In view of this fact, it is not believed that it would serve any useful purpose for Mr. Lewis to secure a copy of any of these rolls.

It is contrary to the practice of the War Department to furnish photostat copies of rolls for the purpose indicated.

The Adjutant General.

1917
Livingstone Gilbert J

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Livingston Gilbert J

1910-20
Livingstone, Gilbert T
2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Livingston, Gilbert J

1920

Livingston, Gilbert J

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Livingston, Gilbert J

1721
Loader. Daniel

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Loader. Daniel

1722
Loader, William

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Loader, William

1923
Leather, William

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3547556	26
2	80645	27
3	78642	28
4	80006	29
5	78722	30
6	80724	31
7	78782	32
8	80849	33
9	78839	34
10	8855	35
11	8053	36
12	8002	37
13	070	38
14	032	39
15	000	40
16	020	41
17	030	42
18	030	43
19	040	44
20	050	45
21	060	46
22	070	47
23	080	48
24	090	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

William Seabrook

Co, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan February*
April May June, 17*81*.
camp Fort Mifflin

Roll dated *July 1*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned ; 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Loader

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May June, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 6 60 dol

Time of service 6 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1 10 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

C. H. Smith

9

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Scatter

21, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1781*
Oct. 1781, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Sept. 1781*

1000, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

L.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Loder

Pvt-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sep Oct Nov + Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec 31, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 6 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Leath

Pvt, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *November 10*

Jan 31, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

William Leath

(543)

Copyist.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Loader

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1782.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

Jan 1, 17

To what time paid

Jan 31, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{60}{100}$ dol

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

6 $\frac{60}{100}$ dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

E. G. Nash

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Leader

3d, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *March 10 1782*

Feb 28, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Over*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Harmon

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Loader

Pell-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1787.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17.

To what time paid Feb 28, 17.

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

G

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Loder

B-1, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 3*, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Heur

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Loder

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 1st*, 17*82*.

Appointed *A*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Three*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

J.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Seader

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Loder

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*

Roll dated *April 10*, 17*78*

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

L

2

(1776—1783.)

N. Y.

William Leader

B. 1, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *10 July*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Shannon

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Leader

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Leader

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Tade

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Oct 16*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *One* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

August 17

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S | **2**
(1776-1783.)

| **N. Y.**

William Leder

....., { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*....., 17*82*.

Roll dated *December*....., 17*82*.

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted....., 17.....

Term of enlistment *3 years*.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

September.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Heaven

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Feder

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *2 December*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Three* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Collective

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Hammer

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Leder

_____, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 1st*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Hammer

(543)

Copyist.

J

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Feder

....., { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *July 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Sherrill

L | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

William L. de

....., { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

G | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

William Leder
, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *One* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

March _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Loder

Appears with the rank of *Port* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Samuel Pell's Co. who received one month's pay in specie on their march to Virginia in the year 1781.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Dated

*Carletonment near New
Hempson May 13, 1783.*

Amount

6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Lodder

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copyist.

1924
Lobby, John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25-1068	26
2	120	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Smith
Port, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment *Feb*, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service *Discharged*, 17.

At what per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 - 0*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *2 - 13 - 7*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

John Smith
Copyist.

John A. [unclear]
Bar, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., in Col.
 Cortlandt's Regiment of New York
 Forces.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*Time of enlistment *June*, 17*77*

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. 1 days.

Sum due *222.20 & 1/2*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks *Discharged April 10, 1778*
at [unclear]

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
 Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

1925
Loder, Daniel

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3528	26
2	8235	27
3	720	28
4	832	29
5	722	30
6	8404	31
7	7346	32
8	8400	33
9	7414	34
10	7410	35
11	754	36
12	7000	37
13	7623	38
14	7700	39
15	7307	40
16	745	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Lowther

Capt. Henry V. Debergh's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June 1781.

Roll dated Camp Fort Mifflin
July 1st, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. T. Hughes

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Rev. Lander

1. 2d, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Jan'y 1st March 1781, 1781 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan'y 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *July 1*, 17 .

& Sub. Pay per month *60.00 Dollars*

Time of service *March 1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *61.00 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

N. Y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec., 1781.

Roll dated *Watts, near*
Perrinton, Jan 22, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17_____.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Daniel Lander
Priv., { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
 the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
 by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1781 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 .To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17 .Pay per month *60 dollars*Time of service *6 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Dan Loder

Sp, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Wills' War Pension*

Jan 31, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

H. B. Nye

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Loder

Civ, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Jan*, 1782.

To what time paid *31 Jan*, 1782.

^{Subs} Pay per month *6⁶⁰/90 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*Amt. of pay and subsistence *6⁶⁰/90 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

4

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Loder

For, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated *Hutts Mar*

Portsmouth Feb 28, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. P. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

David Loder

Priv., { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 178*2*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Feby*, 17.

To what time paid *28 Feby*, 17.

Subs
Pay per month *66⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *66⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Loder

Chap. { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 5, 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *March* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Foder

Plt, { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated

May 12, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

W. F. Hughes

Copyist

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Loder

Plt, { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 4*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1st* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *April 30* _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

Wm. Hughes

(548)

Copyist.

N. Y.

John { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

of June, 1782.

Roll dated Aug 10, 1782.

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties

Remarks : _____

(548)

Copyist.

Daniel Loder

Capt. { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 8*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *6 m*

Time since last muster or enlistment
10 m

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

H. P. King
(543) Copyist

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Loder

Co., { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1782

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Transferred to Capt*

Malheur's Company 1st Aug. 1782

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

W. F. Hughes

Copyist

2 | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Walker

Benjamin Walker, { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Roll dated July 20, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties Benjamin Walker Hospital 1783

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker
{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of March, 1778.

Roll dated April 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties Sick in Hospital

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker
{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Nov 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *N.Y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov 21*
1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Loder

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545)

Copyist.

1955
Loder, Samuel

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20002	26
2	9192	27
3	5122	28
4	2265	29
5	5933	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Walker

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*87* ✓

Roll dated *June 5*, 17*87* ✓

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *none*

Alterations since last muster *none*

none

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

inquisition

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker
{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*80*✓.

Roll dated *Sept 1780*, 17*80*✓.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept 1780*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Oct 3*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct 3*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker

Benjamin Walker

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Samuel Jordan
, { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *none*

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

1927
Loder. William

2 New York Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Loather. William

1928

Loffberry, Isaac

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Loffbrow, Isaac

1929
Loines, Hosea

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lyons, Hosea

1930
Lyons. Hosea

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lyons. Hosea

1931
Lyons Michael

2 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lyons Michael

1932
Lomas. Jacob

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Loomis. Jacob

1933
Loomes. Jacob

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Loomis. Jacob

1734
Loomis. Jacob

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private.

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Loomis. Jacob

7935
Loomis, Jacob

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Loomis, Jacob

1936
Loomis. Jacob

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Loomis. Jacob

1937
Loofborough. Isaac

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Loofborough. Isaac

1735
Loofbarough Isaac

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Loofborrow Isaac

1938-a
Loofborow Isaac

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Loofborow Isaac

1939
Loofborrow, Isaac

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3548 7060	26	3028 5638
2	5680	27	5721
3	0305	28	2
4	6400	29	5062
5	0327	30	6746
6	6452	31	6013
7	5608	32	7657
8	0301	33	7350
9	6315	34	7
10	64	35	2305
11	9508	36	3
12	6502	37	
13	6465	38	
14	512	39	
15	6465	40	
16	5771	41	
17	6503	42	
18	5380	43	
19	6502	44	
20	530	45	
21	6528	46	
22	0306	47	
23	650	48	
24	5755	49	
25	6421	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436780

See also

C.?

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Deane Corporation

(*17*), { Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co.,
Col. Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 2nd to Feb 1st*, 17 *77*.

Time of enlistment 17 ..

When entered the service 17 ..

Time drawn from *Jan* 17 *77* ..

When left the service 17 ..

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *27.3.254*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(545d)

Copyul

James Ten Eyck
X { Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co.,
Col. Cortlandt's 2d Reg't New York
Forces.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment _____, 17 ____ .

When entered the service _____, 17 ____ .

Time drawn from *July*, 17 ____ .

When left the service _____, 17 ____ .

At what per month *8 dollars*

Time of service _____

Months and days in service _____

Time drawn for _____ mos. _____ days.

Sum due *67* _____

Total amount _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benac N. Y. 1777
X, { Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co.,
Col. Cortlandt's 2d Reg't New York
Forces.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *Dec 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *5 1/2*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(545d)

Copyut.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Deaac Ten Eyck

AX (Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June - 5th Oct 31*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay. *June 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1777.

Pay per month *3rd 14th*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5th month*

Subsistence

Amount *2nd day*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac L. Hoffbarrow

251

{ Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug., 1777.

Appointed Jan., 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

J. J. M. J.

(543)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Ten Eyck
X (Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co.,
Col. Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *June 1*, 17 *77*.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *27 08 1/4*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Company of Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Time of enlistment _____, 17 ____.

When entered the service _____, 17 ____.

Time drawn from *July*, 17 ____.

When left the service _____, 17 ____.

At what per month *1 dollar*

Time of service _____

Months and days in service _____

Time drawn for _____ mos. _____ days.

Sum due *\$ 45. 00*

Total amount _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fieh's and The Major's Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Seneca

{ Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from *Feb 1*, 1777.

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 20.00*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Ten Eyck
{ Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co.,
Col. Cortlandt's 2d Reg't New York
Forces.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *Feb*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *63 4*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(545d)

[Signature]
Copyist.

L | 2 | N Y.

Isaac Loufburrow
Agt, Lounsbury Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } Jun 1, 1777.
listment or appointment,

Period enlisted for

Occurrences Dec 16 Dec 1778

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 26

[575]

Copyist.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Isaac Looffman

Agt, { Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 21 to Sep 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near
London's Ferry Sep 5, 1777.

Appointed Jan 1, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Camp

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

Isaac Looffman

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Deaac Nathaniel

2d
Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *8 Doll*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mon*

Subsistence *2 22*

Amount *of pay* *£ 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Laibson

1st

Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1775.

Roll dated

White Plains Sep 4, 1778.

Appointed

Jan 28, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

En Command

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Ten Eyck

late

IX Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *June*, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17.

To what time paid *May 31*, 17.

Pay per month *1 Dollar*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

See Serial

late
Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay *May*, 17*88*.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17.....

Pay per month *4 shill*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service *more or less*

Subsistence.....

Amount *1 shill 8 pence*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

(1776-1783.)

Isaac Loomis

lyt, { ^{late} Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

Camp North Castle Aug 22, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Commanded Pickets Kill*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2nd Co. 21

late
Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Feb* , 17 ..

To what time paid *March 31* , 17 ..

Pay per month *\$ 20.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *pay \$ 3.00 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Isaac Loofborow

Lgt

^{late} Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comm'd at Peck's Kill.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(543)

C. A. Major

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

late
Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid *Feb 25*, 17.

Pay per month *8 dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 m 1/2*.

Subsistence.

Amount *dec 3. 11*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Isaac Lorkhorst

Sgt.

Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr 2

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Valley Forge May 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Commanded at
Parker's Kill

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Isaac Lothrop

Ag X *by* Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 1778.To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17.Pay per month *640*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *1 day \$ 3. 00 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Isaac L. Coffey

Lt

Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Valley Forge Apr 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In full length at
Pickersville

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1788.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 1788.

To what time paid Dec 31, 17.

Pay per month \$5

Time of service.

Whole time of service Jan 1788

Subsistence

Amount 1 day \$3. 08 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

2

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Loof-borrow

Lt, { Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Mar 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

Isaac

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Laftorron

Sgt

{ Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 17

Appointed

Jan 1, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Isaac Loofborow

Agt

{ Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep 1 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 2, 17

Appointed Jan 1, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

James N. ...

5th Company, commanded by Lieut.
Robert J. Livingston, 2d Regiment
New York Forces, commanded by
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *21.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *21.00*

Subsistence

Amount *00.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Loafbarrow.

1st-

Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1778.

Roll dated

Week Hill, Oct 7

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in command
Hable Iron

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

James Ten Eyck's

✓ { 5th Company, late Capt. Ten Eyck's,
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 3*, 17.

Pay per month *0 20 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

(L)

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Looffborow

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Roll

of the 5th Company* in the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command & Sick in Hospitals.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778

Appointed, _____, 17

Inlisted, _____, 17

Term, *War*

Remarks: *In the field*

On Comd

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

Warrant

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Isaac Looborough

Sgt. { The Major's Co., 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct Nov + Dec 1778 + Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Rochester Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Transf to late
Lounsburg Co Oct 1

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's
Company.

E. J. Mott

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Isaac Loofborow

Sgt

Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct Nov Dec 1778, Jan, 1779.

Roll dated

Rochester

Feby 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Deserted Dec 6, 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Struble

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1871, at 100, 179.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid -----, 17

Pay per month 10.00/100

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 yrs. 6 days

Subsistence 7

Amount 28,184.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Reported as 1000.*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Loughburgh

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg^t of
foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, Camp Pumpkin Plains
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, _____

Size, _____ feet, _____ Inches.

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, _____

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of Hair, _____

Complexion, _____

When Deserted, Apr, 1778.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks : _____

Number of roll:

7
(543.)

Hamelton

Copyist.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Lofberry

Sgt

{ Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of not stated, 17

Roll dated

Appointed Jan 28, 1777

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

Isaac Lofberry

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peace
X (Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* *Ordinary*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 3. 04*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

1940
Loomas, Jacob

2 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Loomis, Jacob

1941
Zornus. Jacob

2 - New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	352 7 6070	26	3 5022457
2	6210	27	7503
3	6010	28	660
4	7000	29	7522
5	5245	30	754
6	7046	31	6713
7	6275	32	7550
8	7024	33	6732
9	630	34	7572
10	7100	35	7500
11	6870	36	5878
12	7130	37	3557
13	6701	38	5046
14	7150	39	3616
15	6448	40	6005
16	7228	41	3680
17	6447	42	3737
18	7279	43	3706
19	6500	44	3556
20	734	45	3715
21	6550	46	3970
22	7300	47	704
23	6600	48	7025
24	7415	49	4898
25	6653	50	4727

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Lounsbery

Privt. { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *June, July, Aug, Sept, Oct.*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 11.*, 17

To what time paid *July 31*, 17

Pay per month *\$ 2 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mo. 21 days*

Subsistence

Amount *7. 3. 11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Wm. M. M.

James Lounsbery

Put, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dolls.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1910*

Subsistence

Amount *2. 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Mum

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Loomis

Capt, { Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17 _____.

To what time paid *Oct 31*, 17 _____.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence _____

Amount *\$ 2. 13 04*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

L

2

N Y.

Jacob Lawrence
Capt, Lawrence Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } 11/11/17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences Dec 1 / 21st 1780
Capt 8 / March 18 / Jan'y 182

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 75

[575]

Copyist.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Loomis

Pat

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 19, 1777.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick in Hospl
Albany.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Stable

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Loomis

Pat., { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 21, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Hospt
Albany

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Struble

(543)

Copyist

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Lomis

Pvt

^{late} Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct Nov Dec 1778 & Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Rochester
Feby 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: furlough'd 28 Jan'y to
22 Feby 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Struble

(543)

Copyist

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Lounsbery
Capt

Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. Nov. Dec. 1778 & Jan. 1779*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month *0 2/3 dollars* ..

Time of service

Whole time of service *8 mos.* ..

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 21.86 1/2* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *joined & must'd*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Mum

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

David Lounsbery

Capt, { Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*78*.Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17.Pay per month *10 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for me* *17*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Lomus

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a
Roll

of the 8th Company* In the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 .

Inlisted, _____, 17 .

Term, *1st War*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Captain Elihu Mar-
shall's Company.

Hannibal

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

1st { Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*81*.Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17.Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17.Pay per month *10 2 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *2 2 1/2 1/3 1/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1 killed 1 wounded*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Loomis

Pvt

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept

, 1778.

Roll dated Camp near Continental

Village Oct 7

, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Valley Forge

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

(543)

Stubble

Copyist

8th Co
8th { 8th Company of the 2d New York
 Regiment, commanded by Colonel
 Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 30*, 17.

Pay per month *63.10.00*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*.

Subsistence

Amount *2.00.00*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick absent*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Loomis

Pvt

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

1778.

Roll dated

Camp near White

Plain Sept 4

, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Valley Forge

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Struble

Edward Lounsbery's Co.

Phil, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *63.30*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *22.13.24*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Loomis

Pr

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*

, 1778 .

Roll dated

White Plains

Aug. 6.

, 1778 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 15

, 1777 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick State Pennsylvania

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Stubbs

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Louns

Pvt.

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: U. dying sick

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Stumble

Arch Lounsbury

Capt, { Capt. Edward Lounsbury's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May*, 17.

To what time paid *April 30*, 17.

Pay per month *37 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbury's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Louns

Pvt.

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Struble

(543)

Copyist

50
Edward Lounsbery's Co.

1781, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *1/1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *1/1*, 17.

To what time paid *March 31*, 17.

Pay per month *22 1/2*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1/1*.

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Loomis

Priv

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*

April 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Struble

(543)

Copyist

2.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Lounsbery

Plat, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, 3 dollars.

Time of service.

Whole time of service, 7 mo.

Subsistence.

Amount, 22.50.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elibu Marshall's Company.

2

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Lounsbury

Mat, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Febry 1, 17.

To what time paid Janry. 31, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1910

Subsistence.

Amount £ 2.13. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Muse

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y..

Jacob Lounes

Capt. { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec 31, 17.

Pay per month 5²³ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 year 0

Subsistence

Amount 2. 13. 14

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Loomis

Priv, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
March 8, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

(548)

Stubble

Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Lounsbery

Capt. { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17 ____.

To what time paid *Sept. 30*, 17 ____.

Pay per month *6 3/4 dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1776*

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 3/4*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Roman

Pvt, { 5th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Novbr & Decbr*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17 ____.

To what time paid *Oct 31*, 17 ____.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *2 mos*

Subsistence *per mo* *1 dollar*

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *3 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Wm

20.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Lomas

Capt, { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug, Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 30*, 17

Pay per month *10 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 mos*

Subsistence *per mo.* *10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 128 1/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Mull

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Lomas

Plt, { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Prompton*

Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *C. Comd. Morristown*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Stubble

(543)

Copyist

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Lomas

Pvt., { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June*, 1779 .

Roll dated *Camp Jacobs Plains*

June 30, 1779 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On guard.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

(543)

Sturte
Copyist.

29

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Lounsbery

Capt. { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. March, Apr. May, June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1* 17 ..

To what time paid *June 31* 17 ..

Pay per month *223 dollars* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *5 yrs* ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *213.56 and 8* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

.....

.....

.....

Casualties ..

.....

Remarks : ..

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elibu Marshall's Company.

Wm. Lounsbery

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Loomis

Pr

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June

Roll dated

Camp near White Plains July 22, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick Pennington

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Stubble

(543)

Copyist.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Lomas

5th Captain's Co. in the 2d New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris town.

May 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks Deserted April 21, 1780

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Stubble

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*James Thomas**Capt.* { 5th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1780 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17 .To what time paid *Feb. 28*, 17 .Pay per month *5 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo. 21 days*Subsistence *per mo* *10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : *Discharged Apr. 28*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Lomas

5th Captain's Co. in the 2d New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feby, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Morristown

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Stubble

20

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Smith

Capt, { 5th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January 1st*, 1780 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *January 1*, 1780 .

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 1779 .

Pay per month *62 3/4 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos*

Subsistence *per mos* *70 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *23 30* *dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Muse

(L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Lomas

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap^t Israel Smith the Sums affixed against our Names in Specia, being one month's pay on Account,"—Cap^t Hallett's Company.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns, 3

Dollars, 3 90^{ths} 28

Jacob X Lomas

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Hallett

(5457)

Copyist.

21

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Jones

Private, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Sept. 5th to Dec., 1781.

Roll dated *Put's near Ponton,*

Jan. 22, 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Joined Sept. 6, 1781.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Lomus

Put

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

July Aug. Sep. Oct. Nov. & Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 Mo. 15 d.s.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 25 Dols, 50 cts.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties joined Sep. 6.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Dowd

L.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Louis
Pvt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

1782.

Roll dated

Hutton near Pompton,

Jan. 31

1782

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Lomus

Put

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec. 31, 17.

Pay per month 6³/₃

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 Dols. 60 cts.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. S. Doud

(545)

Copyist.

L.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Lomus
Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

1782.

Roll dated

Hutt near Pompton

Feb. 28

, 1782

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(548)

Copyist

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Lorus

R4

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17.

To what time paid Jan. 1, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 Dols. 60 cts.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. Doud

L. 1 2 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Jacob Lomas

Capt. (3d Company in the 2d New York.
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Mar., 1782.

Roll dated Apr. 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hullett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

L.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Lomous
Capt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1782.

Roll dated *May 12*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

For March 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

L.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Lomas

Priv.

{ 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

For April 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

L.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Lomas

Pvt.

{ 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1782.

Roll dated Oct. 16, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For Aug. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

Brooks.

Copyist

L. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Lomas
Priv.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For May.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

- L.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Lomas
Pvt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*)

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* , 1782.

Roll dated *Sept.* , 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

For June 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

L. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Lomas
Pvt.

{ 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 8, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.
For July 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Linas

Inf., { 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Appears on **Revolutionary War.**

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov. 6*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment
for Sept. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick at Hospital*
since 30 Oct.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hullett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist.

20

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Jonas
Capt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov. 6*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

For Sept. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick at Hospital*

since 30 Oct.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

2.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Lomus

Pvt., { 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Jan. 17*, 17 *83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov. 82

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *On furlough in Maj. Rich*
to Albany Jan. 5, 1783.

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

L
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Lomas
Cpt., { 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec. 1

, 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

2.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Adams
Pr.

13d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1783.

Roll dated *Feb. 20*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

L. 1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Lomax

Capt.

{ 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1783.

Roll dated

May 21, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Mar. 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

2.1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Jones

3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17 *83*.

Roll dated

Apr. 22, 17 *83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 1783.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Lomas

Appears with the rank of Priv on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copyist.

1942 Next Number. 1942-9.
Lord, Benjamin

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3541 5888	26
2	6620	27
3	568	28
4	5945	29
5	6730	30
6	3-564227	31
7	1152	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 1.

✓ Book Mark. P.D. 436786

✓ See also

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Lord

Pvt

Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp North Castle July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comm'd Valley Forge

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

C. M. Fish

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Lord
late

Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time May 5, 1778.

Commencement of pay May 5, 1778.

To what time paid May 4, 1778.

Pay per month 2 3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service month 27 days

Subsistence

Amount 1 pay 25. 01. d 3 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

Benjamin Land

late
Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*75*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17.

Pay per month *23 1/2*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *months*.

Subsistence.

Amount *7 sh 2. 1/2 3. 1/4*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties *Died at 1/2 of 1000*.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Lord

(Pv)-

late

Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

White Plains Sep 4, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *9 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Died V Forge*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

*5th Company, commanded by Lieut.
Gilbert J. Livingston, 2d Regiment
New York Forces, commanded by
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.**

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17.

Pay per month *23 25*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Dead*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

Captist.

L 2 N.Y.

Benjamin Lord

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

Not dated

, 17

Regiment,

2^d

Company,

Ten Eyck

Remarks: _____

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545i)

Copyist.

2

N Y.

Henry Laid
of Waller Co.,
 2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
 listment or appointment,

May 5, 1778.

Period enlisted for

9 mo

Occurrences

Die Aug 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *576*, page *576*

[575]

Herst
 Copyist.

1743-6
Lord. Jacob

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 1372	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

P + P 454 712

See also

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Lord

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Leves that Joined the Late Second New York Regiment Comm^d by Philip Cortlandt, Esq^r., in the Service of the United States of America for the Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated _____

Not dated, 17

Amount of Pay, £ 12 8^s 10^d

N^o of Certificates, 35 / 76

N^o of Voucher, 38

Date When Paid, Apr 20, 17

Sum Paid, Twelve Pounds 8^s 10^d

We the Under Writers do Acknowledge to have Rec^d the severall sums anex^d to our severall names, of Col^l Philip Cortlandt, Esq^r., by the hand of Mich^l Connolly, being in full of our Services as Leves in the Late Second New York Regiment, in the Year One thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty, and signe^d Two Receipts,

for Joseph Choon Jacob Lord

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454.712.

Hamelin

1943 Previous Number, 1442-9
Lord. Timothy
2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35463723	26
2	27
3	28 4
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S.

2

N. Y.

Timothy Lord.

{ Capt. Hezekiah Baldwin's Co. in
the 2d Regiment of the New York
Forces, under the command of Col.
Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 25 1778 to Oct 13, 1778.

Roll dated Fort George Oct 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 25, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

Muhlman

1944
Lossey, Jacob

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35211200	26
2	205	27
3	1246	28
4	200	29
5	122	30
6	200	31
7	100	32
8	200	33
9	200	34
10	200	35
11	200	36
12	200	37
13	200	38
14	200	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436785

See also

L 2 | N Y.

Isaiah Lousery
Sgt., (Pickett) Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } Mar 12, 1778.

Period enlisted for 12 mo

Occurrences Dec 4 1777
Feb 19 1778

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 76

Boonville
Copyist.

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

French's Company

2d Co., { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *January 2, 1778.*

Appointed *January 2, 1778.*

Commissioned *January 2, 1778.*

Enlisted *January 2, 1778.*

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

First Regt

2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *5 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *24 days*

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Green's
2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *August 1st 1778*

July 22, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *11 Aug 78*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *9 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Pelton
Benjamin Pelton
 { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778 .Commencement of time *June 1*, 17 .Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 .To what time paid *May 31*, 17 .Pay per month *213 1/2* .

Time of service .

Whole time of service *1 year* .

Subsistence .

Amount *32 1/2 1/4* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

8

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

French, Abner

2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1776.

Roll dated 14th Decr 1776.

14th Decr, 1776.

Appointed, 1776.

Commissioned, 1776.

Enlisted 14th Decr, 1776.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Jacob Rouché

Paul, { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *213 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 13. 42*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

8

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Green
Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *Aug 11*, 1778.

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *18*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1* year.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Wm. S. Searcy*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Benjamin Pelton's Co.
Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
in the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17 _____.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17 _____.

Pay per month *623 10/100*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22 13/100*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Benjamin Pelton's Co.
{ Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *October*,
1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Nov 10*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Commanded*

by Col. Cortlandt.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob L. Pelton
Pelton, { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
in the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *600*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2213.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Rouss

Plt, { Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' Co.
in the 2d Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 1st Dec. 1778 & Jan. 1779*, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Oct 1* , 17 .To what time paid *Sept 30* , 17 .Pay per month *20 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$10.15.4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

Jr. | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Jacob S. S. S. S. S.
{ 2d Company, in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb'y, Mch, Apr, May, June 1779*.

Roll dated *1 Jan'y, Jacob S. S. S. S. S.*
June 30, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Nov'y 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 mos*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Discharged Feb'y 1779.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Louch

{ The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September, 1777*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *Sept 31*, 1777.

Pay per month *63.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 1/2 days*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 1. 10. 2 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Discharged Feb 17*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(545)

Copyist

1945
Lothorp. Seabod

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35463794	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

✓ Book Mark: .

✓ See also .

L

2

N. Y.

Isabod Lothorp

{ Capt. Hezekiah Baldwin's Co. in
the 2d Regiment of the New York
Forces, under the command of Col.
Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 25, 1775 to Oct 13*, 1775.

Roll dated *Fort George Oct 13*, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 25*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Muhlman

1946
Louche Jacob

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Louche Jacob

1947
Louche. Jacob

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	354	2534	26
2		2340	27
3			28
4			29
5			30
6			31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. P. P. 45678

See also

L. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Roche
Pr.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov 21, 1776 to Sept. 6, 1777.*

Roll dated *Camp near London,*
Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan. 2*, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Deserted: Jan.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

L. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Loncee
Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan. 2, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Deserted 12 Jan'y.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Louchee

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a
Roll

of the 2nd Company* In the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, on Command, & in the Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, *May 5*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks: *On Command*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Hamilton

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Louchee

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Return

of men recruited for the Service of the United
States of America by Cap^t Jonathan Hallett in
Col^o Philip Cortlandt's Reg^t from the State of
New York.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated, _____

Not dated, 17

Where Inlisted, _____

Fishkill

Date of inlistment, _____

Jan 2, 1777.

For what Term, _____

War

Time when Joind, _____

, 17

Whole a mount of bounty Paid, _____

5 dols

Whole a mount of Subsis^e
& bounty, _____

} 5 Dollars, _____ parts.

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

15

Hamilton

(548:)

Copyist.

2

N Y.

Jacob Luch,
pr, Healer Co.,
(2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

Dec 2, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Dec 2 of 12
July '77

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *576*, page *16*

[575]

Christen
Copyist.

1948 1745
Louchie. Jacob

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lossey. Jacob

17483

Quaker Peter

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-115511	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25	1	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

L

2

N. Y.

Peter Louick

-----, { Captain Christopher P. Yates' Co.
of the 2d Regiment of New York
Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

* ~~from~~ July 14 to Aug. 29, 1775.

Roll dated ~~Camp at Ticonderoga~~
Aug. 29, 1775.

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted ~~July 18~~ -----, 17/5

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: ~~Can command~~

1949
Loder, Daniel

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Loder, Daniel

1950
Loughbory, Isaac

2 New York Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Loughbory, Isaac

1950-2

Loughburgh Isaac

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Loofborow, Isaac

1951
Lounsbury, Edward

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3000 4152	26	3000 7181
2	3000 7182	27	6371
3	3000 7183	28	3000 7184
4	3000 7185	29	3000 7186
5	3000 7187	30	3000 7188
6	3000 7189	31	6371
7	3000 7190	32	3000 7191
8	3000 7192	33	3000 7193
9	3000 7194	34	6371
10	3000 7195	35	3000 7196
11	3000 7197	36	6371
12	3000 7198	37	3000 7199
13	3000 7200	38	6371
14	3000 7201	39	3000 7202
15	6371	40	6371
16	3000 7203	41	6371
17	3000 7204	42	3000 7205
18	3000 7206	43	6371
19	6371	44	3000 7207
20	3000 7208	45	3000 7209
21	6371	46	3000 7210
22	3000 7211	47	3000 7212
23	6371	48	3000 7213
24	3000 7214	49	5542
25	6371	50	3000 7215

Number of personal papers herein

Bank Mark.

P.P. 43578

See also

L

2

N Y.

Odd +
Capt. _____ Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } _____, 1776.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for _____

Occurrences _____

Remarks: _____

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. _____, page _____

[575]

Copyist. _____

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Edward Lonsberry

8 Co.

Capt

(2d Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November 21 to Sept 6, 1777.*

Roll dated *Camp near
Frederick's Run Sept 6 1777.*

Appointed *Nov 21, 1776.*

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*Com to file
10-1-77*

Bayle

(544)

Copyist

L.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Edward Lounsbery

Capt, (Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Time of enlistment April 1, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service 1 year

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due \$16.00

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Mun

(545d)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Lounsbery
Capt. (Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1777, 1777.

Commencement of time June 1, 1777.

Commencement of pay June 1, 1777.

To what time paid June 30, 1777.

Pay per month

Time of service 1777 0

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$16.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elibu Marshall's Company.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Edward Lounsbery

Capt

(Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time May 1, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid May 31, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 16. --

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Muse

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Lounsbery

Capt. } Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July, Aug. Sept. & Oct., 1777*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *May 31*, 17

Pay per month *140 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 mos*

Subsistence

Amount *80.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

2

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Lounsbery

Capt.

(Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in the 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid Dec 31, 17

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1777.

Subsistence

Amount 16.50.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Muse

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Lounsberry

Appears with the rank of Capt on a
Roll*

of Rations due the Field, Commissioned and Staff
Officers of the 2^d New York regt. Commanded
by Col. Phillip Cortland,

(Revolutionary War.)

for Sept 19 to Dec 31, 1777.

Roll dated, Camp Valley Forge

Apr 9, 1778.

Commencing, Sept 19, 17

Ending, Dec 31, 17

Rate per day, 3

Rations drawn, 97

No. of Rations, 309

Remarks:

*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

No of Record
33

Hammett

(555)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Appears with the rank of _____ on

Roll

of Rations due the Field, Commissioned, and Staff
Officers of the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt,

(Revolutionary War,)

from _____, 17 .

Time commencing _____, 17 .

Time ending _____, 17 .

Rations per day _____

Rations drawn _____

Number of rations _____

Sum due _____

Remarks : _____

L.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Lounsbery

Capt.

{ Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d Batt'n. of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid Oct 31, 17.

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount 216.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elisha Marshall's Company.

M. M.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Edward Lounsbery
Capt. { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *February*, 1777.

Time of enlistment *Feb 1*, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service *1 mo.*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *216. 1 - 2*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elibu Marshall's Company.

[Signature]

(545d)

Copyist.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Edward Lounsbery
Capt. (Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1777.

Time of enlistment March, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service 1 mo.

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due £ 16. 12

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Sum

(B45d)

Copyist.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Edward Lounsbery

Capt.

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from the 21 of Nov. to the 31 Jan'y., 1777.

Time of enlistment Nov 21, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service 2 mos. 10 days

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due £ 37. 8. 6. 28.

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Null

(545d)

Copyist.

L

2

N Y.

Edw. Lounsbury
Capt., Lounsbury Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } April 12, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Resigned 15
Oct 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 351

[575]

Copyist.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edw Lounsbery

Capt

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1 to Jan 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Struble

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Edward Lounsbery

Capt

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb'y 21

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov 21

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Struble

(548)

Copyist

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Edward Lounsbery

Capt

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

1778.

Roll dated

Camp Valley Forge

March 8

1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov 21

, 1776

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Struble

(543)

Copyist

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Lounsbery

Capt, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in-
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Struble

(543)

Copyist

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Lounsbery

Capt

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
April 4, 1778.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned *Nov 21* 1776.

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *On furlough;*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Stubble

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Lounsbery

Capt.

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1778 .

Roll dated Camp near White
Plains July 22 , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov 21 , 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: on furlough.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Stubble

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Edward Lounsbery

Capt.

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 2

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov 21

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

(548)

Struble

Copyist

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Loomisberg
(Capt.) 8 Co.
(Capt.) 2d Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

Copyist.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Lounsbery

Capt

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Comimissioned Nov 21, 1776.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks On furlow

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Stubble

Edward Livingston
Capt, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Jan. 1st 1779

Roll dated 1st Feb 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Resigned

Bayle

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Lounsbery

Capt, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp near White*
Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Stubble

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Lounsbery

Capt.

Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct Nov Dec 1778 & Jan, 1779.

Roll dated

Rochester

Feb 1

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov 21

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Resigned Oct 15, 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Stubble

(543)

Copyist

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Lounsbery

Capt

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp near Continental
Village Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent Fishkill

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Struble

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edw^d. Lowmber

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on an
Account

of Subsistence Received by the Officers of the
Late Second New York Regim^t Reduced to
Specie.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

not dated, 17

Receiv'd in Oct^r for June } 40 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}
& July, 1778,

Rate,

Amo^t in Specie, 8 Dol^s, 0 90^{ths}

Receiv'd in Nov^r for Aug^t, 1778, 20 Dol., 0 90^{ths}

Rate,

Amo^t in Specie, 3 Dol., 30 90^{ths}

Receiv'd in March, 1779, }
for Sep^r, Oct^r, Nov^r & } 30 Doll., 0 90^{ths}
Dec^r, 1778, & Jan^y, 1779,

Rate,

Amount in Specie, 2 Doll^s, 45 90^{ths}

Receiv'd in October for }
Feb^y, March, April, May } Doll^s, 90^{ths}
& June, 1779,

Rate,

Amount in Specie, Doll^s, 90^{ths}

Receiv'd in Jan^y, 1780, for }
July, Aug^t, Sept^r, Octo^r, } Doll^s, 90^{ths}
Nov^r, & Dec^r, 1779,

Rate,

Amount in Specie, Doll^s, 90^{ths}

[OVER.]

JUN 17

37272084

1897

Receiv'd in Aug^t, 1780, for }
Jan^y, Feb^y, March & } Doll^s, 90^{ths}
April, 1780, }

Rate,

Amo^t in Specie, Doll^s, 90^{ths}

Total Amo^t in Specie, 13 Doll^s, 75 90^{ths}

Causualties, Oct 15, 1778 Resigned

Remarks:

Number of record:

.....
(545i)

.....
Mamilton

Copyist.

20

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Lounsbery

Capt. { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 2 extraordinary months Aug 1778
allowed by Congress 1779

Commencement of time 1779

Commencement of pay 1779

To what time paid 1779

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 1600

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

L.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Lounsbery

Capt. { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec 31, 17.

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount 16.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

M. M.

2
(1776-1783.) N. Y.

Edward Lounsbery

Capt. { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay April 1, 17.

To what time paid March 31, 17.

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1778

Subsistence

Amount \$16.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

11/11/11

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Lounsbery

Capt. { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1788.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17.

To what time paid Jan 31, 17.

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount £ 16.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Lounsbery

Co. { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid Apr. 30, 17.

Pay per month 40 Dollars.

Time of service 1778.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount \$16.00.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

20

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Lounsbery

Capt. { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay March 1, 17

To what time paid Feb 28, 17

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 y 10

Subsistence

Amount \$16.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Memo

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Lounsberry

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

List

of the Officers recommended to be continued in
the 2nd New York Regiment upon the new
Establishment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug 29, 1778.

Appointment,

Nov 21, 1776.

Remarks :

Number of roll:

2
(545m)

Hamilton

Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Lounsbery's Co.

1776, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11/15*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *1/15*, 17 .

To what time paid *12/15*, 17 .

Pay per month *40 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence *20 dollars*

Amount *20 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

10/15/78

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Lounsbery

Capt. { 8th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *140 dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 mo*.

Subsistence *20 dollars*.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *160*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

(L)

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Lounsberry

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Roll

of the 8th Company* In the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, _____, 17 ____.

Term, _____

Remarks: *In the field*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Edward Lounsberry's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Captain Elihu Mar-
shall's Company.

Marshall

50

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Company

Capt, { Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17 . .

Commencement of pay, 17 . .

To what time paid *Sept 31*, 17 . .

Pay per month *20 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1778*

Subsistence *20 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$24*

Pay due to sick, absent

.

.

.

Casualties

.

Remarks :

.

.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward
Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

11/11/11

L.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Edward Lounsbery

Capt.

{ Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time Aug 1, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid Aug 31, 17

Pay per month 20 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence 20 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 24.00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Ld

N. Y.

Edw. Lounsbery
Capt

Appears as signature to a

Petition

of which the following is a copy:

“May it please your Excellency,

As the arrangement of the Army is now about to take place, * * * respecting the rank of the Officers in the New York Brigade,

We the Subscribers, Officers in the State of New York, most humbly request that your Excellency will be pleased to appoint such a Board as you may think proper, to examine the rank and Pretensions of the Officers of said State. * * * and to establish the Rank on the principles of the Military constitution.

We are Sir,

with the greatest esteem,

Your Excellencys most

hum^l Servants.

* * * * *

* * * * *

His Excellency Geo. Washington Esq^r”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Petition dated, *Camp White Plains*
Sep, 1778.

Number of record:

56

(552)

Johnson

Copyist.

Edward Lounsbery
Wife, { Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. Nov. Dec. 1787 Jan'y.*, 1779.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Oct 1* 17 ..

To what time paid *Sept 30.* 17 ..

Pay per month *1.17 dollars* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *15 days* ..

Subsistence *2.00 dollars* ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *3.17* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

.....

.....

Casualties ..

.....

Remarks : ..

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

M. M. M.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Lounsberry

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll

of the Officers of the late Second New York Regiment in the Service of the United States,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June 1, 1778* to *Aug 1, 1780*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

When Commenc'd, *June 1, 1778*.

When left the Service, and Reasons, *Resigned*
Oct 15/78

N^o of Days, *137*

Rat^s P. Day, *2*

No. of Rations, *274*

Rate, *10/90*

Amount of Rations till *15* Doll., *20* 90th
Aust, 1780,

Sum receiv'd, *13.75*

Balance Due, *1.35*

Remarks: *Resigned Oct 15, 1778*

Hamilton

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edw^d Lounsbury

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Pay Roll

of the Officers' subsistence of the Late Second
New York Regiment in the service of the
United States,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Aug 1, 1780 to Jan 1, 1782.*
Roll dated

Not dated, 17

When Comenced, *Aug 1*, 1780

When left the Service & Reasons, *Resign'd*

N^o of Days from Aus^t 1st, }
1780, to Aus^t 1, 1781, }

Rat^s P. Day,

No. of Rations,

Rate,

Amount of Rations from }
Aus^t 1, 1780, to Aus^t 1st, } Doll.,
1781, }

N^o of Days from Aus^t 1st, }
'81, to Jan^y 1, 1782, }

Rat^s p^r Day,

N^o of Rations,

Rate,

Am^t of Rations from Aus^t }
1st, 1781, till Jan^y, 1782, }

Total am^t, Doll.,

Remarks:

Hamuel

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Lounsberry

Capt

{ Capt. Edward Lounsberry's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not Stated*, 17

Roll dated *July 1, 1777*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsberry's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Struble

(543)

Copied

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Lounsbery

Capt

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Camp near Loudons*

Perry Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Struble

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Edward Lounsbery

Capt

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not Stated

, 17

Roll dated

Aug 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov 21

, 1778.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Recruiting

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Stumble

(548)

Copyist.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Lounsbury

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Return

of the Officers that now are, and have been, in the
2nd New York Regiment from the 21st Nov^r,
1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, _____

_____ *not dated*, 17 _____

Appointm^t, _____ *Nov 21*, 1776.

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

25

(548.)

Hammelman

Copyist.

L.

N. Y.

Edward Lounsbery

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Rank Roll

of the officers Appointed in the State of New York By a Committee of Convention of The said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Not dated*

_____, 17 .

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

25

(543i)

Sitler

Copyist.

L.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edmund Livingston

Capt. { 2^d New York Battalion commanded
by Philip Cortlandt Esq^r.

Appears on a

List

of the N. Yorke Arrangement by the Committee
acted upon—

Vide—Arrangement of York line transmitted
the Board of War—23 June 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, 21 Nov, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(545m)

E. D. Thompson
Copyist.

L. | M.Y.
Edward Lounsberry
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Notated, 17

Edward Lounsberry Capt.

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cottin

Copyist.

1952
Lounsbury, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3528-75	26
2	8273	27
3	7200	28
4	8323	29
5	7221	30
6	8413	31
7	2373	32
8	5290	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Loring

{ Capt. Henry V. Debergh's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan. 1st 1781.

Roll dated

Jan. 1st 1781.

July 1st 1781.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged 24 of

May 1781

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. F. Hughes

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lounsbury
Private, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Jan, Feb, March, Apr, May, June, 1781

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid *May 24*, 17

+ Subs.
Pay per month *660 Dollars*

Time of service *4 months 24 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *32 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(545)

Apr 1781
Copy 101

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ans G. Vanderburgh

Ans, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*

of *July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 1781.

Roll dated *Sept. 22*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Return from Desertion*
1st Aug. 81. Sick at
Smith's Camp.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

C. F. Vaughan

Copyist.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Lousberry

Prv, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1781

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *July 1* , 17

To what time paid *Jan'y 1* , 17

Pay ^{+ Subs} per month *60/90 Dollars*

Time of service *6 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick Absent*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

Amman

L. **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Co. Lousbury
2d, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *82*
Roll dated *Watts near Memphis*
Jan 31, 17 *82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : *Sick Present*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. G. Hughes
(543) Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Vanderburgh
 { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
 the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
 by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782 .

Commencement of time, 1782 .

Commencement of pay *May*, 1782 .To what time paid *May*, 1782 .Pay per month *66 90 Dollars*Time of service *7 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

.

.

.

Casualties

.

Remarks :

.

.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

Roll

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lounsbury

Sgt

{ Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 17 82.

Roll dated

Hulton Ocean
Pompton Feb 28, 17 82

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged 7 of

February 82

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Lonsberry

{ Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1782.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay ^{8 subs} per month *560* *90* Dollars

Time of service *7* Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *150* *90* Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged 7 Feb, 82*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

1853
Lounsberry, Edward

2 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lounsberry, Edward

1754
Lounsberry, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lounsberry, John

1955
Lounsbury, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lounsbury, John

1956
Lounsberry John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lounsberry John

1957
Love, Michael

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3551 0040	26
2	0055	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

P.P. 436756

See also

2 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

(X Y X Michael J. ...)
(...), { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____

_____ 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted (X Y X Michael J. ...), 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Discharged 17 ____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

87

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael, James
{ Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov* *1776*, 17

Roll dated *Camp near Londonberry,*
September, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Sept 14*, 1776

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 14.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

James

L

2

N Y.

Michl Lova
ser, Tilton Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } *Apr 14, 1777.*

Period enlisted for *ee.*

Occurrences *extended 17*

2p 1777

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *76*

[575]

Harriet
Copyist.

1958
Lovejoy Nathan

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35400277	26
2	2604	27
3	0353	28
4	2655	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark. R. P. 43675

See also

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nathan Lovejoy

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Gt. North Castle July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: May 5-78

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nathan Lovejoy

Inf-

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 31, 17

To what time paid June 1, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo 27 days

Subsistence

Amount of pay £4. 19. 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Continued

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nathan Lovjoy

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778:

Roll dated ~~Sept 11th~~ *Sept 11th* ~~1778~~ *Aug 6, 1778*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *May 5*, 17.

Term of enlistment *9 mos*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Sardman

(543)

Copyist

Jonathan Lovison

Privt. - { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 3*, 17.

Pay per month *62 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *72.13.4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Noted

L

2

N Y.

Mathⁿ Lawrence
for, Wrights Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

May 5, 1778.

Period enlisted for

9 mo.

Occurrences

Omited Aug
1778

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 76

H. C. ...

[575]

Copyist.

1959
Lovett, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3520865	26
2	0740	27
3	8345	28
4	0820	29
5	8325	30
6	0104	31
7	8300	32
8	797	33
9	0425	34
10	8525	35
11	8625	36
12	8600	37
13	8560	38
14	8530	39
15	871	40
16	0425	41
17	8550	42
18	8530	43
19	8530	44
20	8530	45
21	8530	46
22	3-2-19	47
23	26-14	48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lovet

Foot

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May June, 1781 .

Roll dated Camp Fort Mifflin

July 1

, 1781 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J. Vallant

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Lovett

Pr

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June, 1781*

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 1*, 17

Pay per month *600*

Time of service *to June*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1100 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

L. A. Hughes

Philip Lovell

Capt. { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1781 .

Roll dated *Hutts New York Lt. Line*

Jan'y 12, 1782 .

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Philip Cortlandt

L.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lovell

Co. (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in the 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*)

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, Aug, Sept, Oct, Nov & Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec 1, 17.

Pay per month 6 30/90 Dollars

Time of service 6 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* 20 on roll

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. T. Hughes

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lovett

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers acknowledge to have received from the United States by the hands of Major Nicholas Fish on account of Pay, the Several Sums in Specie opposite our Names."—
Cap^t Hamtramck's Comp^y.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp Head of Elk*

Sept 9, 1781.

John X Lovett

6²/₃

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Hamtramck

(517i)

Copyist.

Philip Cortlandt

Art { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 178*7*.

Roll dated *First New York*

January, 178*7*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discontinued service 1st*

February

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

L.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Larett

Col. { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid Feb. 1, 17.

Pay per month 6 69/90 Dols

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 69/90 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. P. Hughes

(545)

Copy 1st

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Loret

1st,

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated 1st New York Line

July 28, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 11 17 1

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lovett.

Per, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *March*, 17 .

Pay per month *to 60/90 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay to 60/90 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. G. Hughes

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lovett

1st, Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Roll dated

April 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

John Lovett

1st Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *April 12*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *1000*

Time since last muster or enlistment *April 5th*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

P. B. Hall

John Lovett

1st, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated

June 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballou

John Lovett

for, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated

July 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 year* ✓

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 14*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

William

L **2**
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lovette

1st, Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 10/82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

B. Galland

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Lovett

privt., (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1781.

Roll dated

Sept 5, 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Bullard

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lovett

pro, Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1781.

Roll dated

October 11, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *44. 9. 17*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lovett

1st, Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782.

Roll dated

November 14, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

K. Ballou

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lovett

Int, Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Novbr*, 1782.

Roll dated

Decbr 1st, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *1*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Pallan

John Lovett

1st, Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec^r*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Jan¹, 17*83*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties }

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lovett

priv. Light Infantry Company, 2d New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 4*, 1783.

Roll dated *Feb 20*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec 8 2*.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballant

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lovett

1st, Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated

April 11, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

John Lovett

L.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lovett

priv., Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1783.

Roll dated

May 21, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment March

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

T. Ballard

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lovett

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cornell

Copyist.

1960
Lovette John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lovett John

1961
Nathan
17612
Lovejoy. Nathan

2 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lovejoy. Nathan

✓ 1761A
230, 200

New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓
Book Mark: *Ry P 454, 712*

See also

L | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

John Law

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a Company of Levies attached to the 2d New
York Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated _____

Sept 8, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment *2 May*

date of enlistment not known

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Ballard

L 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Low

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Leves that Joined the Second New York
Regiment in the Year 1782,

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

not dated, 17

Amount of Wages, £ 17 4^s 10^d 1/2

N° of Certificate, 35383

N° of Voucher, 22

Date When Paid, Mch 18, 1785.

Sum Paid, Seventeen Pound 4/10 1/2

We the Under Writers do acknowledge to have
received the several sums anex^d to our severall
names of Philip Cortlandt, Esquier, by the hand
of Mich^l Connolly being in full of Wages for Our
Services as Leves that was Attached to the Second
New York Reg^t in the service of the United States
of America for the year one thousand Seven Hun-
dred & Eighty Two, having sign^d two Receipts,

for Rich^d Jackson Geor Brinkerhoff

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Samuel

L

N. Y.

John Low

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a
List*

of Levies appointed (July 1, 1780) to re-inforce
the Army of the United States

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated City of Albany
June 11, 1834.

Remarks : _____

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record

76

(545m)

Hamilton

Copyist

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Low

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Leves Attach^d to the Second New York
Reg^t of Infantry Command^d by Philip Cort-
landt, Colonel, Esq^r., in the year 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

July 25th, 1785.

Time of Service, 6 M^o, 14 Days.

Pay P. Month, £ 2 13^s 4^d

Am^t of Pay, £ 17 - 4^s - 10^d 1/2

Casualties found May 29th & discharged Dec 12, 1782

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Manuscript

1962
Low. John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3508	222	26
2		2608	27
3		245	28
4		223	29
5		2530	30
6		2270	31
7		2350	32
8		234	33
9		2430	34
10		2380	35
11		2420	36
12	3727	1522	37
13	*	2420	38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49

25
Withdrawn and filed in jacket
John Lowe 1964 11-4-29 EdB
Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. RPP 436786

See also

L

2

N Y.

John Lewis
Capt. Pelton Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } May 2 1778.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for Anno

Occurrences Quitted Feb 74

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 576, page 76

[575]

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John S. Jones
2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 1st 1778*

June 1st, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 1st*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Serving sick*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(543)

J. S. Jones
Copyist

John Loco

Plt, { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *0²/₃ collar*

Time of service

Whole time of service *26 days*

Subsistence

Amount *22 10 24 1/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Philip Cortlandt*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

[Signature]

Sr.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Brown

{ 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Mifflin, July 22, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Abner French

2d { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *May 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1778*.

Subsistence

Amount *22 1/3*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2
(1776-1783.) N. Y.

John J. ...
2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains,

Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment, 3 mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Con. Garrison.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John S. ...
2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1770*

Subsistence

Amount *22 13 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

John Pelton
{ Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated 1st of September, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted 1st of September, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: See 1st of Sept.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Pelton

1778, { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
in the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17.

Pay per month *2 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22.13.4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Went to England*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

John S. ...
{ Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *September*, 17*86*.

Roll dated *1st of September*
1786, 17*86*.

Appointed *()*, 17 *86*.

Commissioned *()*, 17 *86*.

Enlisted *()*, 17 *86*.

Term of enlistment *()* years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *S. A. ...*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Pelton
{ Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
in the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17

Pay per month *(2) \$4.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 years*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$0.68*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1 killed*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

John Low

Privt, { Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' Co.
in the 2d Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept or Oct 1777*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay - *Oct 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17 .

Pay per month *2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *6 months*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/2 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wounded in battle*

Remarks: *Defeat at Brandywine*
and the evacuation
of Philadelphia

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lowe

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a
Roll

of the 2nd Company* In the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, on Command, & in the Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, *May 3*, 1778.

Term, *6 months*

Remarks: *In the field*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Hamilton

1963
Lowe. John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lowe. John

1964
Lowe. John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35422574	26
2	9440	27
3	6475	28
4	4536	29
5	465	30
6	473	31
7	3200	32
8	374	33
9	375	34
10		35
11	272119	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. P.P. 436786

See also

L | **2** | **N Y.**

John Low
Capt. Haller Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *June 7, 1776.*
listment or appointment.

Period enlisted for *Before*

Occurrences *Dec 17*
July 77

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *576* page *1*

[575]

Thompson
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Love

Capt., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov. 2, 1776 to Sept. 6, 1777.*

Roll dated *Camp near London,*
Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec. 7*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Deserted 17 July.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Low

Put { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from enlistment to Dec. 31*, 1776.

Time of enlistment _____, 17 ____.

When entered the service *Dec. 7*, 17 ____.

Time drawn from _____, 17 ____.

When left the service _____, 17 ____.

At what per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Months and days in service *2 5 days*

Time drawn for _____ mos. _____ days.

Sum due *\$ 2, 84, d 3.*

Total amount _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J. S. Doid

Copyist.

L.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Low

Put

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January

, 1777.

Time of enlistment , 17 ..

When entered the service , 17 ..

Time drawn from , 17 ..

When left the service , 17 ..

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service *1 Mo.*

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *L. 2, 13, 4.*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J. B. Dwyer

Copyist.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Low

Pr A

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *L 2, 13, 4-*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J B Doud

Copyist.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Love

Put

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$2, 13, 4

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Doud

(545)

Copyist.

S.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Lowe

Put

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 1, 13, 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. M. Doud

L. 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lowe
Capt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec. 7, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On command.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copist

L. 1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Lowe
Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 1

, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec. 17 , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted 17 July.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyst

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Love

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

of *June 1, 1777, to Oct. 31, 1777.*

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *May 31*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$2, 13, 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *Mo. 17 days*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$4, 3, 6.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted 17 July*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. S. Dried

(545)

Copyist.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Low

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg^t of
foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, Camp Pompton Plains
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, 36

Size, _____ feet, _____ 7 Inches.

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, Ireland

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, Dutchess

Town, Peekskill

Colour of Hair, dark

Complexion, brown

When Deserted, July, 1777.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks : _____

Number of roll:

7
(543i)

Hammelm

Copyist.

1965
Lowe. John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lowe.

John

1965-a

Lounsbury, Edward
2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lounsbury, Edward

1966
Lowry. John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lowry. John

1967

Lowrey, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lowrey, John

1968
Lowry, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	354 72912	26
2	5124	27
3	2901	28
4	5102	29
5	305	30
6	5153	31
7	302	32
8	5103	33
9	303	34
10	514	35
11	303 72912	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

PP 40075

See also

John Lowry
Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp North Castle*.

July 22, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 Mos.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

2

N Y.

John Lawrence
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *May 5, 1778.*
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *6 mo.*

Occurrences *Re-enrolled*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5-76* page *76*

[575]

Churston
 Copyist.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Lowry

Put, (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., Nov., Dec., 1778, & Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17.

To what time paid Sep. 30, 17.

Pay per month 6 43/4 Ds.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1 Mo. 21 days.

Subsistence.

Amount Due, £4. 10. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties Deserted Nov. 21.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Dore

L.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Lawrence
Prof.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. Nov. Dec. 1778, Jan. 1779.

Roll dated Rochester,
Feb. 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 Months.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 21.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lowry

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a
Roll

of the 7th Company* In the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, *May 5*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks: *In the field*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Hamilton

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Lowry

Put

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug. 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃ dol.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due £2.13.4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J B Dones

Copyist.

L.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Lowry
Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Peekskill,
Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lowry

Co

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃ dol^{rs}*

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence.

Amount *due \$ 2, 13, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

Ans Dura

Copyist.

L.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lowry
Pvt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains,
Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted May 5, 17 ..

* Term of enlistment nine months.

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Br. Co.

(543)

Copyist.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Lowry

Put

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *6 y 3 dols.*

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due, \$2, 13, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Doud

L.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Lowrey
Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.
Roll dated White Plains,
Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 Months.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Lowrey

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2. 13, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. J. Doud

1969
Lowther Daniel

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Loder.

Daniel

1970
Luca John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35464003	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L

2

N. Y.

John Luca

{ Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co. of
' the 2d Reg't of New York Forces.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 2, 1775 to Sept 12, 1775.

Roll dated Isle Aux Noix

Sept 12, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug 11 , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

Mukleman

197
Ludlam Daniel

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ludlum Daniel

1971
Ludlam, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35484324	26
2	5355	27
3	4356	28
4	5428	29
5	4454	30
6	5496	31
7	4521	32
8	5553	33
9	4578	34
10	4634	35
11	4688	36
12	4743	37
13	4794	38
14	4850	39
15	4895	40
16	4960	41
17	5042	42
18	5124	43
19	5161	44
20	5205	45
21	5256	46
22	5335	47
23	5382	48
24	5432	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Ludlam
Capt. { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of *Jan Feb Mar Apr May & June* 1781.

Roll dated *Ft Mifflin*

July 1, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Liddum
Capt.

{ Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1st to Feb. 1st, 1781

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1781

To what time paid, 1781

Pay per month 7.30

Time of service

Whole time of service 6

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 47

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

W. M. L.

L

2
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

John Ludlam

Confidential

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

“Recieved of Cap^t Israel Smith the sums
Affix’d against our Names in Specie, being one
Month’s pay on Account.” [Israel Smith, Cap^t*]

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns,

Dols. 7³⁰/₁₀₀

John Ludlam

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Harriet

(845)

Copyright:

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Ludlum
Corpl., { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *5*

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Atts New York Line*

22 Jan'y, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(1776-1783.)

*Isaac Sullivan**Capt* { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov + Dec*, 1781 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1781 .To what time paid *Dec 31*, 1781 .Pay per month *7.30* .

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *44* .

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Ludlum
Capt. { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Roll dated *Hutch New York Line*

Jan 31, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist

Isaac Ludlum
Coyle, { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 *82*.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17 *82*.

Pay per month *7.30*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7.30*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

John Endlum

Corpl., { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Hutts New York Line*
Feby 28, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furlough Col Cort d*
Nov 17 March 8

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Endlum

Copyist.

John Lulliam

Capt, { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1782.

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 1782.

To what time paid *Feb*, 1782.

Subsistence *7³⁰/₄₀ Dole*
Pay per month

Time of service *11¹¹/₁₆*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7³⁰/₄₀ Dole*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Endlam

Capt.

5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Roll dated

Apr. 25, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties Command Blockhouse

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardsman

(543)

Copyist.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Ludlam
Corpl., (5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aprl.*, 1782.

Roll dated

May 12, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Bar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Febry 28. 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Ludman

Copyist.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Ludlam
Capt. { 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated

June 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Var.

Time since last muster or enlistment April.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Ludlam
Capt.

5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

July 10, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Tran.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Ludlam

Copyist.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Ludlum
Corpl.

5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept. 7

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

June.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

543)

Hardman

Copyist.

L

2

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Sudlam
Capt.

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1772.

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1772.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment July.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Sudlam

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Ludlam

Capt., { 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1782.

Roll dated

Oct., 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment Aug

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

543)

Hardman

Copyist.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Ludlum
Capt. { 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1782.

Roll dated

Nov 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Ludlam

Capt.

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1782

Roll dated

Dec. 1

, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .. .

Commissioned , 17 .. .

Enlisted , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment War .. .

Time since last muster or enlistment Oct. .. .

Alterations since last muster .. .

Casualties .. .

Remarks : .. .

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

543)

Hardman

Copyist.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Ludlow
Capt.

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1782.

Roll dated

Jan 17, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Nov

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

543)

Hardman

Copyist.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Ludlam
Capt.

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1783.

Roll dated Feb 20, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Dec.

Alterations since last muster Reduced

Jan 19 1783.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Ludlam

Prof., (5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1773.

Roll dated

Feb'y 20, 1773.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Dec

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

L | 2 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

John Ludlum
Priv, { 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *apl 22 -*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Litchman
Pvt.

5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1783.

Roll dated

May 21, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment year

Time since last muster or enlistment March

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Dudlam

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cornell

Copyist.

1772
Ludlum Daniel

2 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corporal

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ludlum Daniel

1973
Ludlum Daniel

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	354-6533	26
2	7570	27
3	653	28
4	7540	29
5	2605	30
6	7506	31
7	653	32
8	7540	33
9	653	34
10	7540	35
11	7540	36
12	653	37
13	7540	38
14	7540	39
15	7540	40
16	7540	41
17	7540	42
18	7540	43
19	7540	44
20	7540	45
21	7540	46
22	7540	47
23	7540	48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Ludlum

corp.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month, 5

of Jan. Feb. March April May June 1781 .

Roll dated Camp Fort Mifflin
July 1st, 1781 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment War .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Bruce

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Amiel Ludlum

pl. { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Philip Cortlandt, Esq.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 15 June, 1781 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1781 .

To what time paid June 30, 1781 .

Pay, per month 7 90 Dollars

Time of service 90 6 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 44 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Bullard

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Ludlum

Corp

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of July, Aug., Sept., Oct., Nov. & Dec. 1781.

Roll dated Hutto, N. York Line
Jan'y. 22, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dorus Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Bruce

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Ludlum

Cpl., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 10 Dec., 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1781.

To what time paid Dec 31, 1781.

Pay per month 730 1/2
90

Time of service 6 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 44 1/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

T. Bullard

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Daniel Ludlum

Corpl

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Roll dated Hutton's New York line

January 31", 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Bruce

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Daniel Ludlum

Cpl, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 1781.

& sub
Pay per month *730 Ball*

Time of service *90 1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *730 Ball*

Pay due to sick, absent *20*

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

(545)

Ball

Copyist.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Ludlum

Sergeant

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1782.

Roll dated Hutt's York line
Feb. 28, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command Smith's Cove

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Bruce

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Ludlum

pl, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 178*2* .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 178*2* .

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 178*2* .

& Sub
Pay per month *130 Doll*

Time of service *211 d*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *130 Doll*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Cortland

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Ludlum

Capt.

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Roll dated April 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment 28 Febry.
1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chace

Copyst.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Ludlum

Corpl.

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated May 12, 1782

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment March

1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

a. Lane

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Ludlin

Corpl. { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 4", 1782

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment April 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Bruce

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Ludlum

Corpl.

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 10th, 1782

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment May.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Wm

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Daniel Ludlum

Capt.

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 8th, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Promoted 1st July 1782

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. H. H. H.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Daniel Ludlum

Supt., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 8th, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment June

Alterations since last muster Promoted

1st July 1782

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Ludlum

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Augt*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 8*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chase

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Daniel Ludlum

Sergeant

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1782.

Roll dated October 16, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment August

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Spence

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Ludlum

Sergh.

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1782.

Roll dated Nov. 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment Seph

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Choue

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Ludlum

Sergt., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1782.

Roll dated X

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment October

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

The Capt's. certificate cut off &
sent as an autograph to his son
Thos. O. Fowler.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chase

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Ludlum

Sergt.

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1782.

Roll dated Jan'y. 17th, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment Nov.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Howe

Copyst.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Ludlum

Sergeant

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1783.

Roll dated Feby 20, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On Furlough

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Bruce

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Paul Ludlum

Drift, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1783.

Roll dated April 22^d, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment Febry
1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chace
Copyist.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Ludlum

Sergt.

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1783.

Roll dated

May 21

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

March

83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Spence

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Ludlam

Appears with the rank of Serjt on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cornell

Copyist.

1974
Ludlum John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ludlum John

1974-a.

Luke Henry

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Luke Henry

1975
Summers, W. Rite

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3032	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S

2

N. Y.

Write Summary

{ Captain Joel Pratt's Co. in the 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces under
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 13, 1775.*

Roll dated *Camp, at Fort George*

Oct 13, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *July 22* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlman

1976
Luna. Philip

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lenny. Philip

1977
Lumee. Phillip

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lenny. Phillip

1978
Lunny Philip

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lunny Philip

1979

Lumney, Philip

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lumney, Philip

1980
Lenny Philip

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lenny Philip

1981
Lushee, Jacob

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lossey, Jacob

1982
Lusk, John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35455802	26	35486246
2	6633	27	7043
3	657	28	
4	5730	29	
5	5705	30	
6	5705	31	
7	6055	32	
8	6055	33	
9	6500	34	
10	6055	35	
11	6855	36	
12	6853	37	
13	6853	38	
14	6853	39	
15	6853	40	
16	6853	41	
17	6853	42	
18	6860	43	
19	6880	44	
20	6877	45	
21	6805	46	
22	6852	47	
23	6222	48	
24	7055	49	
25	7053	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Bank Mark P.P. 436786

See also

Other papers

L

2

N Y.

John Lusk
Capt, Ball's Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *May 5, 1778*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *CO.*

Occurrences *Mustered to*
Service Aug '82

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

[576]

ABrewster
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Ten Eyck

Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 5*, 1778.

To what time paid *May 4*, 1778.

Pay per month *6²³ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month 27 days*

Subsistence

Amount of pay *£ 57. 8. 11. d 3. 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *At the Valley Forge*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

John Luck

(*NY*) Maj. Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d Batt'n
New York Troops, commanded by
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* *1777*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Sept* , 17 ..

To what time paid *Sept 30* , 17 ..

Pay per month *2.3* *Dolls*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 16*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wounded & Killed*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lusk

(P.)-

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October* 1779, 1779.

Roll dated *Rochester* Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Aug 14*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

Chas. M. Lusk

543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

5th Co
{ 5th Company, late Capt. Ten Eyck's,
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 2*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of time *Dec 2*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of pay *Dec 2*, 17 *76*.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17 *76*.

Pay per month *2.31*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Dec 2 3.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

C.D.
a

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lusk

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a
Roll

of the 5th Company* in the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command & Sick in Hospitals.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, _____, 17 ____.

Term, *War*

Remarks: *On Command*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

Harrielm

L:

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lusk

Port

{ Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Weeks Hill Oct 7, 17*78*.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Detachment*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

5th Company, commanded by Lieut.
Gilbert J. Livingston, 2d Regiment
New York Forces, commanded by
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17⁷⁸.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Aug.*, 17 ..

To what time paid *Sept. 3rd*, 17 ..

Pay per month *2.50* ..

Time of service

Whole time of service *211* ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *Aug.* 2 3 4 ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lusk

Pvt.

Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sep 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

late
Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *23 Dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 month*.

Subsistence.

Amount *1 day \$2.50 & 4*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties *Sick absent*.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

John Picak

Pvt-

Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp North Castle July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 1, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Valley Forge

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ind. Rank:

(*Tax*) Major Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17 ____.

To what time paid *Oct 31*, 17 ____.

Pay per month *66⁰⁰ Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33³⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

Tax

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Luck

(v)-

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Morris town Jan 27, 17*80*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's
Company.

A. Van Alst

(543)

Corrlist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mad. Rank

Ex (Maj. Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d Batt'n
New York Troops, commanded by
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Oct*, 17 .

To what time paid *Oct 30*, 17 .

Pay per month *26*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 m 1/2*

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 26.83 1/4*

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent
J. Ten Eyek's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

.....

Oct 30

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Lusk

(Pvt)

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1779.

Roll dated

Prompton Nov 22

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's
Company.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lusk

Vol-

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb Mar Apr May & June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Jacobs Plains June 30, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Reenlisted for the war

On duty

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

U. G. Maph

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

2nd

(*2*) Maj. Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d Batt'n
New York Troops, commanded by
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug. 1st*, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *July* , 1779.To what time paid *June 30*, 17 ..Pay per month *23 Dollars* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *3 months* ..Subsistence *for 18. 10 Dollars* ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *3. 17. 4* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

2/1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ind. Lusk

(Major Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay *Feb 1* 17 .

To what time paid *Jan 31* 17 .

Pay per month *26 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 months*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 3.05 0. 18*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Co. 1

Capt. Ten Eyck
(Major Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 1st to Dec. 31st*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1st*, 17 *80*.

To what time paid _____, 17 *81*.

Pay per month *6000 Dollars*

Time of service *2 1/2 yrs*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *5000 20 00 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

Enter

L.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lusk

Pvt

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated

Schenectady Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Comm. with

Lt Wuzin fells

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

W. M. Fish

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Lee
(The Major's Company, 2d New York
Regiment, Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *6 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*.

Subsistence *2 Dollars*.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60 Dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Luck

Capt

(The Major's Company, 2d New York
Regiment, Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *88*.

Commencement of time *June 1st*, 17 *88*.

Commencement of pay *June 1st*, 17 *88*.

To what time paid *June 5th*, 17 *88*.

Pay per month *6 00*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay & Subsistence*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

7/15

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

The Line

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, Aug.*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 17*76*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's
Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Sic Luck

(The Major's Company, 2d New York
Regiment, Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May June*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May*, 17.

To what time paid *Apr 30*, 17.

Pay per month *23 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence *2 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *53 30 90 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lusk

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated West Point July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Ind Fish
The Major's Company, 2d New York
Regiment, Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *90 Dols*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service *2 mths*

Subsistence *10 Dols*

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33³⁰ 90 Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jno Lusk

Pvt-

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar & Apr

, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp Morristown May 4

, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

J. Lusk

L. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Indusk
Lat

(Major Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Jan*....., 17 *80*.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17 *79*.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service *2 mths*

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 20/90 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

Cortlandt

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jno Lusk

Pol-

{ The Major's Co., 2d. New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan & Feb

, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp Morris Town Mar 3

, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furloughed by Maj. Fish Claverack
2^d Feb to 2 March

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's
Company.

J. S. Knapp

Copyist.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Lusk

Priv

Appears with the rank of on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(515)

Copyist.

1983
Lusk John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3508	26	
2	365	27	
3	300	28	
4	700	29	1
5	200	30	
6	30	31	
7	500	32	
8	300	33	
9	300	34	
10	300	35	
11	300	36	
12	300	37	
13	300	38	
14	300	39	
15	300	40	
16	300	41	
17	300	42	
18	300	43	
19	300	44	
20	300	45	
21	300	46	
22	300	47	
23	37	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

other packet

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lusk

private

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap^t Israel Smith the Sums
Affixed against our Names In Specie, Being one
month's pay on Acc^t."—[Jacob Wright, Cap^t.*]

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns,

6

Dolls.,

John X Lusk

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hammick

L.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Geo Lusk
Pr.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June, 1781

Roll dated Fort Mifflin,

July 1, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comm^d Schenack
by order of Colo. Cortlandt
24 June.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

no Lusk

Art- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June*, 17 *81* .

Commencement of time *June*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17 *80* .

Pay per month *62 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *6 months*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

White

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

no. 211
Dr.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 17 *81*

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 30*, 17

Pay per month *62.3*

Time of service *6 m*

Whole time of service *6 m*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dole*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

no. 211

L.

2

(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

John Lusk

Pr. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. , 1781 .

Roll dated

Pompton,
Jan. 22 , 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough's -th
Army Very Col.
Cortlandt

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

L.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Link
Capt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1782.

Roll dated Not Dated, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Prolonged in
service by Coll.
Cortlandt.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist.

L^c

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Lusk

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1782.

Roll dated

Feb. 28

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2
One
Dr

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *1 July*, 17.

Commencement of pay *31 July*, 17.

To what time paid *62/8*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m*

Subsistence

Amount *6 Dollars 60 cts*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Chiles

L^c

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lusk
Priv.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1782.

Roll dated

Apr. 5, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 2. Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Geo. Lusk
Pvt.

{ 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated

Aug., 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

May.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

L. i.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Van. Lusk

Dr. -

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *1 Jan*, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Jan*, 17

To what time paid *31 Dec*, 17

Pay per month *62 3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *62 3 60 15*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

For file

L^o

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gno. Lusk

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated

July 10, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Command Smith's*

Clove.

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jno. Lusk
Priv.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

April.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jno. Lusk

2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec. 1

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Oct.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copy at.

Sc.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Geo. Lusk
Pvt.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.)*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 8*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

L.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Serv. Lusk
Capt.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 182.

Roll dated May, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17.

Commissioned _____, 17.

Enlisted _____, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

March 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist.

L.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jno. Link

Priv., (2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1782.

Roll dated Nov. 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Geo Lusk

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

Oct. 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Aug.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(513)

Copyist.

L

2

(1776-1788.)

N. Y.

Geo Lusk

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1782.

Roll dated Jan. 17, 1783.

Appointed, 17 ;

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lusk

1st, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

May 21, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

L.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Geo. Lusk

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1783.

Roll dated

Apr. 22, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb.

Alterations since last muster

Transferred to the Infantry, 1st of April.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

L.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Geo. Lusk

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1783.

Roll dated

Feb. 20

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Furlough Genl Orders.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lusk

1st, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *83*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17 *83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster *joined April 1st*
1783

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

1983-a.

Lester John

2 New-York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Purcell

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lester John

1984
Lutts. Conrad

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lutts. Conrad

1095
Lutts, Conrad

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3548 214	26
2	3548	27
3	3548	28
4	3548	29
5	3548	30
6	3548	31
7	3548	32
8	3548	33
9	3548	34
10	3548	35
11	3548	36
12	3548	37
13	3548	38
14	3548	39
15	3548	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436 786

See also

R.

2

N Y.

Quinn & Lull
for, Ricker Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

March 28, 17*78*.

Period enlisted for

9 mo

Occurrences

March 28
July 29

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *16*

[575]

Harvard

Copyist.

Isaac Riker

late
Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated *July 2*, 1778.
June 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 15*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Riker
Copy st.

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Company

May { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 5*, 17.

To what time paid *May 5*, 17.

Pay per month *25*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 month*.

Subsistence

Amount *due £ 2. 8 13. d 4*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(545)

Cortlandt
Copyist

Commandants

Col- ^{*late*} { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

me
Camp North Castle
July 22, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Deville

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thompson's Co.
late
X { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Apr 30*, 1778.

Pay per month *6.25*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 (1100)*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$2.08, 13, 14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Boonrod Luttis

Plt

Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt,*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
White Plains
August 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 1778.
9 months

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Conville

Company and Quarter
Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *6.25 Doll.*

Time of service

Whole time of service /

Subsistence

Amount *due 2.13.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Donard Luts

Enl- { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt,*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 1778
White Plains
Sept 4, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 5, 1778

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Donard Luts

Company Name
(1st X) { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17.

Pay per month *62 3/4 Dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *2 years*.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2,513.44*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Captain

L

Doan's Good Titles

Col- { *late* Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *October 7*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *May 2*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Doan's

Company of
late Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17.

Pay per month *2.13.4*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2.13.4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Conrad Lutto

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a
Roll

of the 1st Company* in the Second New York
Regiment, commanded by Col^o Philip Cort-
landt, In the Field, On Command, & In Hos-
pital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, *May 5*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks: *In the field*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Harnett

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Comradt Lulls

Col

{ The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 1st to Dec. 1st, 1779.

Roll dated Jan. 1st, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 2nd, 1779.

Term of enlistment 9 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company X 2d N.Y.

Co X { The Colonel's Company, 2d New-
York Battalion of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. Nov & Dec. 1778. Jan', 1779.*

Commencement of time *Oct 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17 .

Pay per month *6² 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *6² 2/3*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10. 15. 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Boenadt Lutes

The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. Mar. Apr. May June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Madsen Plains

June 20, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted May 2, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died Feb. 17

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Boenadt Lutes

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thomas X Lutz

(The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Battalion of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. Mar. Apr. May June*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17 *79*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17 *79*.

Pay per month *22 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *7 years 2*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *28 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Richard Webb*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

1786
Luttrell. Conrad

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Luttrell. Conrad

1987
Lyonsen. William

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lyonsen. William

1988
Lyke. Henry

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lyke.

Henry

1989
Lynson, William

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lynson, William

1990
Lyons, David

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35472627

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. 436786

See also

S

2

N Y.

David Lyman
for, Middle Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } *June 20, 1776.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Dec 11 June

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *76*

[575]

Howe
Copyist.

David Lyon

Co. 1st, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 6*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec. 25*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks *Deserted June.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

L | 2 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

David Lyons

....., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17 ..

When entered the service Jan. 1, 17 ..

Time drawn from, 17 ..

When left the service, 17 ..

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service 1 mo ..

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due \$ 2, 13, 4.

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J B Drue

Copyist.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

David Lyons

Pvt, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777.

Time of enlistment , 17 ..

When entered the service , 17 ..

Time drawn from , 17 ..

When left the service , 17 ..

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *L* *2*, *13*, *4*.

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J. M. Doud

Copyist.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

David Lyons

Privat

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2, 13, 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. B. Doud

Copyist.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Lyons

Privat, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$2, 13, 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. M. Dowd

Copyist.

L. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Lyons

Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 25th

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Deserted 15th June.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Lyons

Put

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by ~~Col~~ Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1, 1777, to Oct. 31, 1777.*

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1* 17 .

To what time paid *May 31* 17 .

Pay per month *\$2. 13. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *15 days*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$1. 6. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted 15 June.*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Dowd

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Lions

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg^t of
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Camp Pumpkin Plains
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, 27

Size, 5 feet, 7 Inches.

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, Scotland

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, N. York

Town, N York

Colour of Hair, fair

Complexion, fair

When Deserted, July, 1777.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks : _____

Number of roll:

7

(543i)

Idarnietm

Copyist.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Lyons

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of men recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap^t Jonathan Hallett in Col^o Philip Cortlandt's Reg^t from the State of New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, _____

_____ *not dated*, 17 _____.

Where Inlisted, *Peekskill*

Date of inlistment, *Dec 25*, 1776.

For what Term, *war*

Time when Joind, *Dec 25*, 1776.

Whole a mount of bounty Paid, *20 does*

Whole a mount of Subsis^e } *20* Dollars, _____ parts.
& bounty,

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

15

Hamilton

(548.)

Copyist.

1991
Lyons. Rosa

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3548 6540	26
2	5563	27
3	560	28
4	5633	29
5	563	30
6	5631	31
7	5630	32
8	5630	33
9	5630	34
10	5630	35
11	5630	36
12	5630	37
13	5630	38
14	5630	39
15	5630	40
16	5630	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker's Co.
{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Sept. 1780, 1780 .

Roll dated *Sept. 1780*, 1780 .

Appointed, 17 . .

Commissioned, 17 . .

Enlisted &, 17 . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Benjamin Walker's Co. 2d Regt N.Y.*
Since June 25 in order of Col Cortland

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

(543)

B. Walker
Copyist.

Moosa Louis

B. W., { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d.
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

from Feb. March (1/yr. May & June, 1781.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *1 Jan* 17 ..

To what time paid *30 June* 17 ..

4 Suits
Pay per month *6 60/90 Dollars* ..

Time of service *5 mo* ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40. Dollars* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker
Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1781.

Roll dated *1st day of January*

1782, 1782.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Benjamin Walker's Co. was
re-designated as 4th Company
1782.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

(543)

Benjamin Walker
Copyist.

Kenia Land

....., { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of _____

of Belgium Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1781

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1-1-1917, 17 .

To what time paid 57/100, 17

Pay per month \$ 24.00

Time of service 12 years

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence 241.00 all

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker's

Ben, { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *Benjamin Walker's*

June 24, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *In com: since last muster by*
order of Col. Cortland's

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker

L.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Massachusetts

1776, { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17.

To what time paid *June*, 17.

Pay *per* month *600.00 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *600.00 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker's Co.

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 25*

1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted ☒ _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1776, { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1776, 17

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 17

Time of service 17

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 17

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Not paid on July 24, 1776

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Walker

Benjamin Walker, { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *March 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept 22 1782*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Benjamin Walker after discharge*

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thomas Lewis
{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov 12*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug 1782*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thomas Lewis
{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 yr*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Wilson
{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Walker
{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Aug-5*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Life*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *None*

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Walker

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Wounded in battle*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Noza Lians.

Priv., { Captain Benjamin Walker's Com-
pany, 2d N(roll torn.)*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept & Oct*, 1782.

Commencement of time -----, 17 .

Commencement of pay -----, 17 .

To what time paid -----, 17 .

Pay per month -----

Time of service -----

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount -----

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: *Deserted 14 July 1782*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Metcal

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hoza Lions

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the Second New York Regim^t of
foot Commanded by Col^o Philip Cortlandt, since
Jan^y, 1781.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Camp Pumphon Plains
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, 28

Size, 5 feet, 7 Inch^s.

Trade, Weaver

Where born:

State or Country, New York

County, Queens

Town, Oyster bay

Place of Residence:

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of hair, black

Complexion, dark

When Deserted, July 11, 1782.

Remarks : _____

Number of roll:

8
.....
(543)

Hammel

Copyist.

1992
Lyons, Michael

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35476803	26	35476501
2	6890	27	7300
3	6085	28	6552
4	6920	29	7356
5	6126	30	660
6	6108	31	7405
7	6052	32	6552
8	6208	33	7456
9	6925	34	7502
10	7020	35	6606
11	6237	36	752
12	705	37	7090
13	7663	38	692
14	620	39	7093
15	702	40	6923
16	6288	41	7091
17	705	42	372
18	634	43	18
19	7022	44	
20	634	45	
21	702	46	
22	64	47	
23	702	48	
24	634	49	
25	720	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P.P. 436786

See also

L 2 N Y.

Mich^l Lyne
Sgt, Lunsbury Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } Sept 12, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 70

[575]

Copyist.

L.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Lyons

Capt

{ Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid Oct 31, 17.

Pay per month 10 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 year

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2. 1/3 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Lyons

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Linn

Priv

Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Commencement of time Dec. 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Dec. 31, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service

Whole time of service 19110

Subsistence

Amount 2. 13. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Muse

Michael Lyons
Pat. { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of
of *June, July, Aug, Sept, Oct, 1777*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *June 1* , 17 ..

To what time paid *May 31* , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *5 years* ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *13. 6 8.* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

9
N

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Lonsbery

Enl

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., Col.
{ Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time June 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 7 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2. 15 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

2^o

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Michael Louns

Prat, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Time of enlistment April 12, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service 19 days

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due £ 1. 8/3 29/4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Miller

(545d)

Copyist.

L.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Lyons

Priv (Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., Col.
{ Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *May 31*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 28.13.24*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

K. M. M.

L 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Lyons

Put

^{late}
Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct Nov Dec 1778 & Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Rochester

Feb'y 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted April 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Stubble

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Lounsbury
Mal { Captain Edward Lounsbury's Co. in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 4th - Dec. 14th 1777*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Oct 1* 17 ..

To what time paid *Sept 30* 17 ..

Pay per month *67 2/3 dollars* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *1 year* ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *2 11 1/3 1777* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbury's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Michael Lyons

Capt

{ Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *July 31*, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 21.34*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mich^l Lyons

Appears with the rank of pr on a
Roll

of the 8th Company* In the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, White Plains

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, Apr 12, 1777.

Term, 3 years

Remarks: In the field

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Captain Elihu Mar-
shall's Company.

Hannick

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Ripon

Capt, { Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time *Aug. 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1776*

Subsistence

Amount *22.53.84*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Lyons

Priv

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept

, 1778.

Roll dated Camp near Continental

Village Oct 7

, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted August , 1777

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Struble

(543)

Copyist

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Lyons

Capt. { 8th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 30*, 17

Pay per month *63.15/100*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1778*

Subsistence _____

Amount *22.13.24*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Lyons

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Michael Lyons

Pvt

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp near White
Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Stubble

(543)

Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Lyons
Capt., { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 year*.

Subsistence.

Amount *\$ 2 1/3 1/4*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Lyons

Port

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Aug. 6., 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *April 12*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *On furlow*,

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Struble

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Lounsbery

Capt. { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *March*, 17.

To what time paid *Apr. 30*, 17.

Pay per month *63 dollars*.

Time of service *200*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *\$2.34*.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Michael Lyons

Priv

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp near White

Plains July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Struble

(543)

Copyist.

Philip Cortlandt

Capt, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*48*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17.

To what time paid *March 31*, 17.

Pay per month *23 dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1740*.

Subsistence

Amount *22.00*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

11112

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mich^e Lyons

Pvt

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Struble

(548)

Copist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Ryan
Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*48*.

Commencement of time *March 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17.

To what time paid *March 28*, 17.

Pay per month *63.30 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *32.13.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elibu Marshall's Company.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Lyons

Priv

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Struble

(543)

Copyist

20

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Lyons

Privt { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feby 1, 17.

To what time paid Jan'y 31, 17.

Pay per month 0²⁴ 3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount 22.13.4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

[Signature]

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Michael Lyons

P. 1, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge
April 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Stubble

(548)

Copyist

Michael Lounsbery
Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September* 1778
by Congress

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22 13 11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Lyons

Plt

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*

, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*

March 8

, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Struble

(543)

Copyist

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Lyons

Put, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1778.

Roll dated Feby 21, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Struble

(543)

Copyist

L.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Lyons

Capt. (Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, Dec. 31, 17.

Pay per month, 2 13 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service, 1778

Subsistence

Amount, 2 13. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elibu Marshall's Company.

M. L.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Lyons

Pot, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted April 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Struble,

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Michael Lyons

Capt { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17 _____.To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17 _____.Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 year*Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward
Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Seymour
Capt, { 5th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *May 1* 17 ..

To what time paid *Oct 31* 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *2 years* ..

Subsistence *pro. rae. 12 dollars* ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 1/3 dollars* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Rogers

1st { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug. 1st*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *June 30*, 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 mos*

Subsistence *per mos. 10 dollars*

Amount *6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5 13 1/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : *1*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michel Lyons

Pat, { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Pumpkin*
Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *April 12*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Struble

(548)

Copyist

L 2 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Michael Lyons

Priv, { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Jacobs Plains
June 30, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted April 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

(543)

Stubbs

Copyist

Michael Higgins

Capt { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. March & Apr. June, 1779*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1* 17

To what time paid *June 31* 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 mos*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 13. 96 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Hume

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Lyons

Pos, { 5th Captain's Co. in the 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris town
May 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted April 2, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Discharged April 8

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

(548)

Struble

Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Lyons
Priv, { 5th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1780.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *April 29*, 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollar*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo. 8 days*

Subsistence *per mo.* *10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *21 10/30 dollar*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Apr 8*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michel Lyons

Pvt, { 5th Captain's Co. in the 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Morristown*

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *April 22*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Struble

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Ryan
M. A. { 5th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Febr.*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 1779.

Pay per month *62.3 dollar.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos*

Subsistence *per mo. 10 dollar.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *62.3 30 dollar.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Lyons

Privat, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of not stated, 17.

Roll dated Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted April 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Sturges

(543)

Copyist.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Lyons

Pvt { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Camp near Loudons
Ferry Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Apr 12*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Struble

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Lyons

Priv.

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *July 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Apr 12*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Shuble

(543)

Copyst

1993
Lyons. William

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lyons. William

1994
Lyonsen. William

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lyonsen. William

1995
Lyons, William

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3541 2441	26
2	3568	27
3	3605	28
4	3610	29
5	3620	30
6	3683	31
7	3723	32
8	3735	33
9	3751	34
10	3752	35
11	3758	36
12	3758	37
13	3758	38
14	3758	39
15	3758	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark. P. P. 436756

See also

L

2

N Y.

William Lyman
ser, Rickers Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } *May 1778.*

Period enlisted for *1778*

Occurrences *Discharged 1784*
79

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) It. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *76*

[575]

Horner

Copyist.

William F. Johnson

Part { The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 1st 1779

Roll dated Mar. 1st 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted May 5 1778

Term of enlistment 9 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Chas

William Simpson

(Cay) The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Battalion of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan 1779*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Oct 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid *Oct 30*, 17

Pay per month *23 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 1/10*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10. 13. 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

X
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Wyonson

Dr. b { *data* Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

September, 1771.
Peekskill
October, 1771.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 1778.
9 months

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Duty

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(548)

Dr. b

Copyist.

C²
2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt
late
Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17

Pay per month *5.3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 13 14

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Miriam London

late
Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

August, 1781.
White Plains.
Sept. 4, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 1781.

Term of enlistment 9 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

William Riker

late
Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17.

Pay per month *10.23 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *Mon*

Subsistence

Amount *Aug 2.08 1/3 14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Lyons

Enl- ^{*late*} { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt,*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
White Plains
Sept 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 1778.
9 months

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William (late) Riker

late
Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *6 25 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Dec 2 1778*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

William Leonard

Dr- late { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *North Battle*
July 22, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Five months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in camp*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Copy

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Simpson
7X, { *late* Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *June 30*, 1778.

Pay per month *2-13*

Time of service

Whole time of service *June*

Subsistence

Amount *due 22. 8. 13. 4. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

William Simpson
late
Col- { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated *January*, 1778.
me 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 2*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

W. H. Miller
Coryist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Gordon

Ex, { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time *May 5*, 17

Commencement of pay *May 5*, 17

To what time paid *May 5*, 17

Pay per month *5²⁴*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 days*

Subsistence

Amount *due £2.084.00.14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Cortlandt

(545)

Copyist

William Lyonson

Co. { The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S.

of Feb. 1st 1779.

Roll dated Camp. Jacobs Plains June 30, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 months

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Disch'd Feb. 17.

Next roll on file Oct. 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

W. V. V. V.

William Lyndon

CoX

{ The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Battalion of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay *Feb*....., 1779.

To what time paid *Jan 5*....., 1779.

Pay per month *6 Doll 2/3*.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service *7 days*.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L. 10. d 22*.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties *Discharged Feb 17 1779*.....

Remarks :.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

[Signature]

MICROCOPY

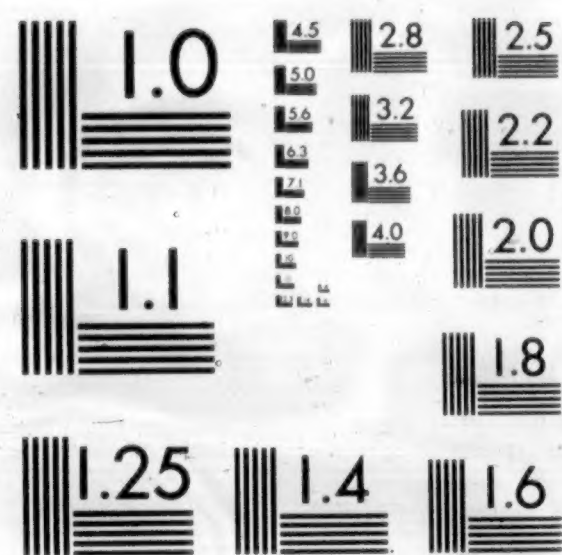
8881

ROLL

6885

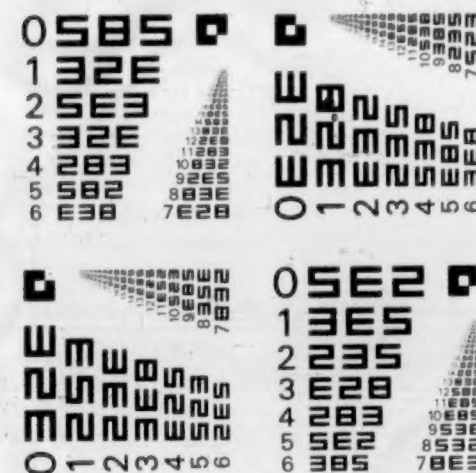
END





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB